



Our newest ship Arvia  
New 2025 summer holiday collection

*Holidays as varied as you*

September 2023 – October 2025



Villefranche

## Our newest ship

Join our sunshine adventure ship on one of her Mediterranean holidays and discover a new side to the gorgeous destinations she explores. And with entertainment like our new play-along game show WaveLength, you'll be wowed on board too. Find out more about Arvia on pages 16-17...

16

## Why fly?

Did you know that flights and transfers from a range of available regional airports around the UK are included on our fly-cruise holidays? See pages 34-35 to find out more.

34

# Hello and welcome

to P&O Cruises

Are you ready to start planning your next adventure? You've come to the right place. A P&O Cruises holiday has so much packed into the price, meaning it's not just our amazing destinations you'll get to experience. With us, you'll discover premium accommodation, incredible dining, sensational round-the-clock entertainment and much more. And with no tipping needed on our ships, you can rest assured that great service and great times are part and parcel of your holiday.

Within these pages, you'll find everything you need to plan your perfect trip. You could take in wish-list landscapes and dramatic scenery and go on adrenaline-fuelled experiences on one of Iona's Norwegian Fjords holidays. Or how about a stunningly sun-kissed getaway to the Mediterranean on our newest ship, Arvia? If you're looking to take your exploration even further, Arcadia's epic World Cruise might be the one for you. You've the chance to visit iconic cities, lie on beautiful tropical beaches and taste flavours you've only heard about – and you only have to unpack once!

With so much variety on our holidays, every moment brings something new. You can enjoy full days, evenings or overnight stays in lots of different destinations, giving you even more time to take in the sights, sounds and tastes of each fantastic place. So, why not join us for an unforgettable escape filled with endless possibilities?

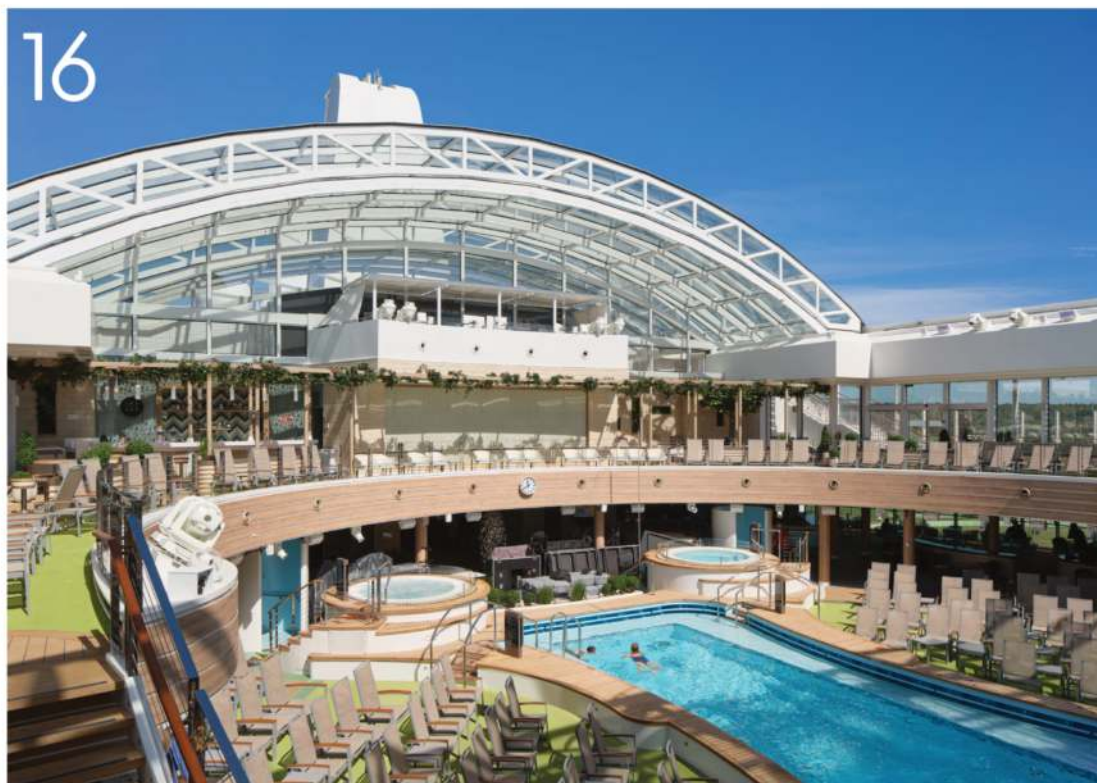
We can't wait to welcome you on board.

*Holidays as varied as you*



# Ready, set, sail!

Your next amazing holiday starts here...



Never cruised before and not sure how it all works? Perhaps you want to know more about our ships and what they offer? We understand how important your holiday is to you, and of course you're going to have a few questions. So, have a browse through the brochure to see just how simple it is to plan your next adventure.

## Welcome

What's new?	6
World map	8
So much is included	10
Sustainability at P&O Cruises	12
Why holiday with us?	13

## Choose your ship

Meet the fleet	14
Arvia	16
Iona	18

## Your journey

Days on board	20
Fun for families	22
Dining and drinks	24
Evenings on board	28

## Tailor your trip

Pricing	11
Explore ashore	30
Accommodation	32



116



102



60



92



142

**Choose your destination**

Fly-cruises	34
Canary Islands fly-cruises	36
Mediterranean fly-cruises	50
Caribbean fly-cruises	60
Sailing from Southampton	72
Short Breaks	74
Northern European City Escapes	82
British Isles	88
Norway & Iceland	92
Northern Europe & Scandinavia	102
Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands	108
Mediterranean	116
Caribbean	124
USA & Canada	130
Grand Tours	136
World Cruises	142
Exotic fly-cruises	150

**Your ship**

What's on board	152
Deck plans	154

**Still have questions?**

Essential information	172
Destination index	180
Cruise calendar	183

# What's new?

## Your latest P&O Cruises news

With fresh summer 2025 itineraries across our ships, our range of holidays has continued to grow. We've got new homeland adventures, bucket-list sights and sun-drenched destinations for you to look forward to. And that's not to mention all there is to explore on board. Here's a taste of what's to come...



Granada



Toulon

### See more of the Med

The Mediterranean has so many stunningly sun-soaked places to pick from – and you now have two more to explore on Arvia's holidays to the region. While in France, a visit to Toulon could take you to the colourful, fashionable waterfront village of St Tropez. On a holiday to Spain and France, you've plenty of choice to fill your day in Malaga between the fascinating Picasso Museum and the hike of the narrow gorge Caminito Del Rey (The King's Little Path).

You can also let your fairy-tale fantasies come to life on one of Arcadia's 19-night Mediterranean getaways, with a maiden call to Granada (from Motril). Its crowning jewel, the Alhambra is one of the finest Islamic buildings in Europe. With mysterious origins, stunning gardens and Sierra Nevada peaks framing the view, visitors come from far and wide to admire the fortified palace.

### Love where you live on Aurora and Britannia

The British Isles have a wealth of wonders many leave undiscovered. With P&O Cruises, you can discover amazing places that have been sitting right under your nose – and now it's not just Arcadia embarking on homeland adventures. On board our intimate classic ship Aurora, you can explore places a little closer to home in style on a 16-night holiday that also calls to Waterford (from Dunmore East) in Ireland – a first for the fleet since 2015. For her tenth anniversary, our flagship Britannia will also sail around home waters on a 14-night British Isles cruise that'll stop in Belfast and stay overnight in Liverpool. You might wander the mythical site of The Giant's Causeway, steeped in legends of the area, or follow in the footsteps of The Beatles and the homely inspirations of their music and lives.



Liverpool



### Go further on your Northern Europe and Scandinavia exploration

On our new holidays that visit both Norway and Scandinavia, you can discover the best of the regions and their sunny summer side. Join Aurora on her 16-night cruises in summer 2025 or Britannia on her 14-night holidays.

Some of Iona's holidays to Norway have gained a stop in Flåm, where you can take in the breathtaking scenery from high or low; on the railway rising more than 2,845 feet above sea level or from a boat taking you to an isolated mountain lodge.



### Take your time in Malta

Some of our 14-night Mediterranean fly-cruise holidays on board Azura will give you two full days in Valletta in March and April 2025. You'll be able to experience Malta's diverse mix of culture, history and stunning golden beaches at your own pace.

Will it be Mdina, Malta's silent city, Golden Bay beach, the glorious co-cathedral of St John or the National War Museum in Valletta? Wherever your holiday happiness lies, you'll have more than enough time to soak it all in.



### Discover Rockland

Always wanted to explore the USA and Canada? On one of our holidays to the region you'll now visit Rockland in Maine, famed for its tasty lobster and magnificent windjammer boats. On Aurora's maiden call to the destination, you'll have an entire day to try the deliciously fresh seafood, explore the sights from the water or hike across the impressive rocky shoreline.

What's new?

## Explore epic destinations with Time Out



### Take your holiday to the next level with Time Out's expert guides to cities across the globe

Where's the most picturesque spot to feast on freshly caught prawns in Lisbon? What's the deal with the underwater sculpture museum in Lanzarote? And which zipline in St Lucia offers the most jaw-dropping mountain views? Time Out will tell you. Since 1968, they have been uncovering the best of cities for curious travellers and experience-hungry locals, and now cover 333 cities in 59 countries.

But here's the big news: we're excited to announce a new partnership with Time Out. Together, we've created a series that will see Time Out's editors and savvy locals showcasing the best things to do in destinations across the world. You'll discover the hidden parts of cities – under-the-radar restaurants, lesser-known sights, locally loved itineraries – without compromising on comfort or convenience.

For a taste of Time Out's approach to travel, visit the Time Out Market Lisbon. On a P&O Cruises holiday to the buzzing Portuguese capital, you can opt for a shore experience to this lively food paradise. This journey to the heart of the city will allow you to tuck into local delicacies from 40 hand-picked mini-restaurants, with a local guide by your side. Later, you'll experience Lisbon's nightlife at Rua Nova do Carvalho (look out for colourful street art and quirky bars). Find more Lisbon inspiration on page 110.

Keep an eye out for videos, written guides and more by following @timeouttravel on social media.



# We've got the world covered

## So, where will it be?

With nearly 800 holidays to choose from on our fabulous fleet – it might be hard to pick just one. Whatever you have in mind, we can make it happen. Whether sailing from our home port of Southampton or hopping on a fly-cruise, famous landmarks, hidden gems, unique cultures and some of the best experiences on land and sea are all yours.

### USA & Canada

**Durations:** 24 to 35 nights

**When:** January, February & September

**Ships:** Arcadia, Aurora & Ventura

**See page:** 130



### British Isles

**Durations:** 14 to 16 nights

**When:** June to August

**Ships:** Arcadia, Aurora & Britannia

**See page:** 88



### Short Breaks

**New for 2024 & 2025**  
Short Breaks on  
Arvia and Iona

**Durations:** 3 to 5 nights

**When:** all year

**Ships:** Arcadia, Arvia,  
Aurora, Britannia,  
Iona & Ventura

**See page:** 74



### Caribbean fly-cruises

**Durations:** 7 to 22 nights

**When:** October to March

**Ships:** Arvia & Britannia

**See page:** 60



### Grand Tours

**Duration:** 65 nights

**When:** January

**Ships:** Aurora

**See page:** 136



### The Caribbean

**New for 2025**  
Iona's winter  
sun escape

**Durations:** 24 to 35 nights

**When:** January, February  
& October

**Ships:** Aurora, Iona & Ventura

**See page:** 124



### Canary Islands fly-cruises

**Durations:** 7 to 27 nights

**When:** October to March

**Ships:** Azura

**See page:** 36



### Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands

**Durations:** 7 to 16 nights

**When:** all year

**Ships:** Arcadia, Arvia, Aurora,  
Britannia, Iona & Ventura

**See page:** 108





### Norway & Iceland

**Durations:** 7 to 21 nights  
**When:** March to December  
**Ships:** Arcadia, Aurora, Britannia & Iona  
**See page:** 92



### Northern Europe & Scandinavia

**Durations:** 10 to 16 nights  
**When:** May to September & December  
**Ships:** Arcadia, Aurora & Britannia  
**See page:** 102



### Northern European City Escapes

**Duration:** 7 nights  
**When:** February, March & October to December  
**Ships:** Iona  
**See page:** 82



### Mediterranean fly-cruises

**Durations:** 7 to 23 nights  
**When:** March to October  
**Ships:** Azura  
**See page:** 50



### The Mediterranean

**Durations:** 13 to 19 nights  
**When:** March to November  
**Ships:** Arcadia, Arvia, Aurora & Britannia  
**See page:** 116



### World Cruises, epic journeys & Exotic fly-cruises

**Durations:** 10 to 99 nights  
**When:** January to March  
**Ships:** Arcadia  
**See page:** 142



# So much is included



## P&O Cruises signature service

Tipping isn't needed on our ships, so you can relax knowing good service and good times are all part and parcel of your P&O Cruises holiday.



## Premium accommodation

From a simple space to lay your head to something a little more luxurious, everyone has their own holiday style – and we've got something to suit all travellers.



## Incredible dining

Enjoy a decadent dinner in style or pick up a freshly made lunch snack from beside the pool. There's a menu and venue to match any mood on board.



## Exercise and energise

Get your endorphins pumping in one of our state-of-the-art gyms or learn something new from one of our fitness experts.



## Relax and recharge

You can watch the world sail by from one of our on-deck whirlpool spas or soak up the sun and the views from one of the loungers.



## Activities for all ages

There are activities to keep the whole family entertained, including our children's clubs, with every moment bringing something new.



## Exciting destinations

Unpack your bag once but wake up to new destinations over and over. Lots of time ashore means really experiencing each destination.



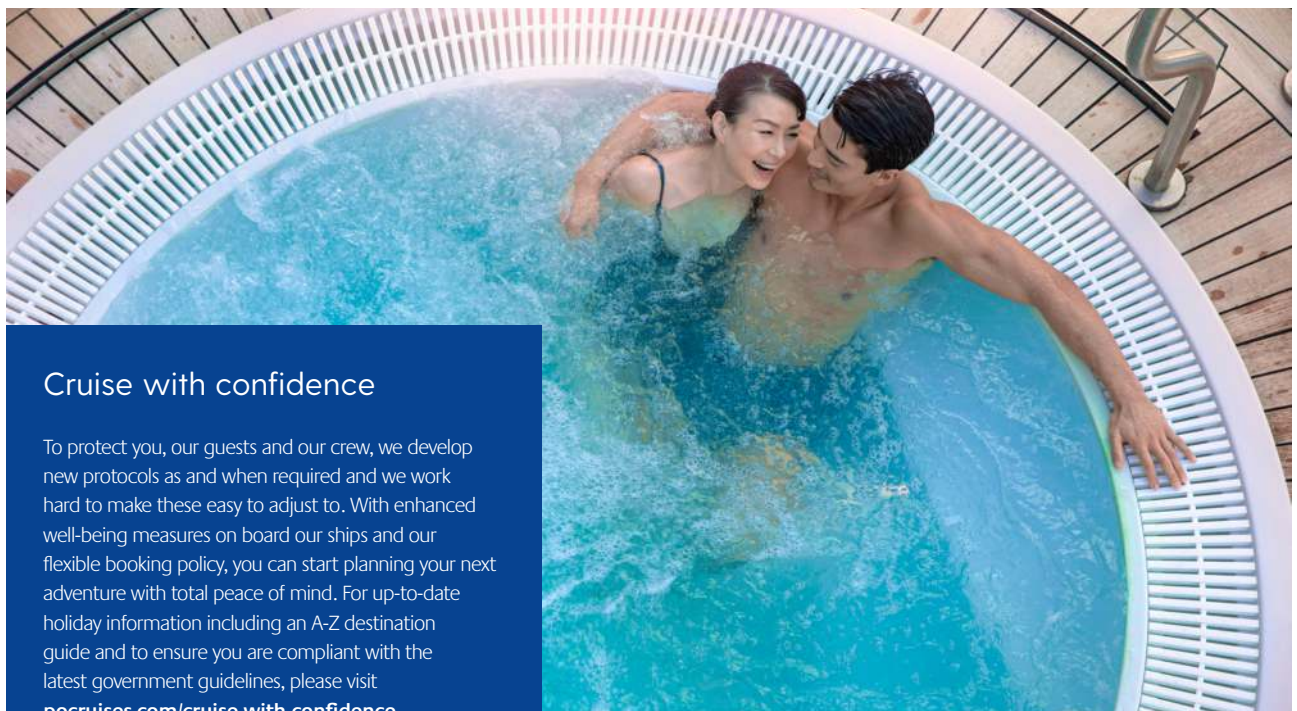
## Let us entertain you

A day on board is still a day for delightful discovery; spend your time captivated by our on-board entertainment. Your ship is your oyster!



## Flights and transfers

We've got economy flights and coach transfers covered as part of your fly-cruise package; all you have to do is get yourself to the airport.



## Cruise with confidence

To protect you, our guests and our crew, we develop new protocols as and when required and we work hard to make these easy to adjust to. With enhanced well-being measures on board our ships and our flexible booking policy, you can start planning your next adventure with total peace of mind. For up-to-date holiday information including an A-Z destination guide and to ensure you are compliant with the latest government guidelines, please visit [pocruises.com/cruise-with-confidence](https://pocruises.com/cruise-with-confidence)

# A guide to our prices

When it comes to booking your holiday, you've got a few options to choose from. If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience, our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop. You'll get priority for your choice of accommodation location, dining style and time (except on Arvia and Iona where this doesn't apply), plus your pick of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer\* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start.

Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements (accommodation location, dining times and table size) our Early Saver prices offer good value.

## Relax – pay in pounds on board



With us you can rest assured that you'll pay for everything on board with the Great British pound, making your holiday money go even further. Because everything on a P&O Cruises holiday is in pounds sterling, you need never worry about fluctuating exchange rates and can enjoy your holiday with total peace of mind.

### Select Price

The leading choice for its range of premium benefits

- Available on all cruises at all times
- Choice of cabin location (subject to availability)
- First priority for dining style on ships offering both Freedom and Club Dining
- First priority for seating time and table size for Club Dining
- Eligible for complimentary cabin upgrades (where and if available)
- Choice of on-board spending money, return coach travel to Southampton or car parking in Southampton\*
- Shuttle buses (where they are provided by P&O Cruises)
- 15% deposit
- Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)



\*Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. Select Price benefit of on-board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Select Price benefit of car parking or return coach travel, subject to their availability. On-board spending money amounts featured within this brochure are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For further details visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information)

### Early Saver

Great value prices with some flexibility required

- Available on all cruises, at selected times
- Cabin number assigned prior to sailing
- Flexibility required for your desired dining style, dining time and table size in Freedom and Club Dining
- Possible complimentary cabin upgrades (where and if available, after non-Saver bookings)
- 15% deposit

Here's an example to compare the two prices:

Iona G403  
10 February 2024 | 7 nights

Southampton - Hamburg ☾ - Rotterdam ★  
Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton  
2 full days in Rotterdam

Inside Select Price from

£599<sup>†</sup>  
per person

with a choice of benefits

Inside Early Saver from

£499<sup>~</sup>  
per person

<sup>†</sup>Select Price of £599 per person is based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of Inside cabin on cruise G403 and is subject to availability.

<sup>~</sup>Early Saver price of £499 per person is based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of Inside cabin on cruise G403. Price is subject to availability and may go up or down. Bookings are made at the relevant cabin grade and a cabin number is allocated by P&O Cruises prior to departure. Dining preferences are not guaranteed. Shuttle buses in ports are an additional cost. Early Saver prices apply to new bookings only. These terms and conditions vary, where relevant, the applicable booking conditions which are otherwise unchanged.

☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Bruges

# Sustainability at P&O Cruises

## Looking after the world we love

At P&O Cruises, and with our parent company Carnival Corporation & plc, we're taking committed action to protect the environment and invest in our communities and people to deliver a positive impact – not just for today, but for the long term. Our sustainability agenda supports many of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and is made up of several important priorities...

## Protecting the environment

### Climate action

We support the adaptation of alternative fuels and are testing new technologies as they become available. We're investing in new low-carbon or zero-carbon emission technologies, developing and installing advanced air quality systems and partnering with organisations and stakeholders to support our decarbonisation efforts.

### Circular economy

As the world shifts towards a circular economy model where materials flow around a 'closed loop' system, we're shifting how we work with our supply chain partners to reduce waste.

## Partnering with our destinations and communities

### Sustainable tourism

As we travel the world, we have the privilege to explore many cultures and environments. It is our collective responsibility to respect and help them maintain their culture, history and natural resources.

### Biodiversity and conservation

Our efforts are focused on implementing best practices across our operations, investing in programmes that support biodiversity and conservation, working with our supply chain and partnering with the communities we visit to help maintain and improve their ecosystems.



## Investing in people

### Good health and well-being

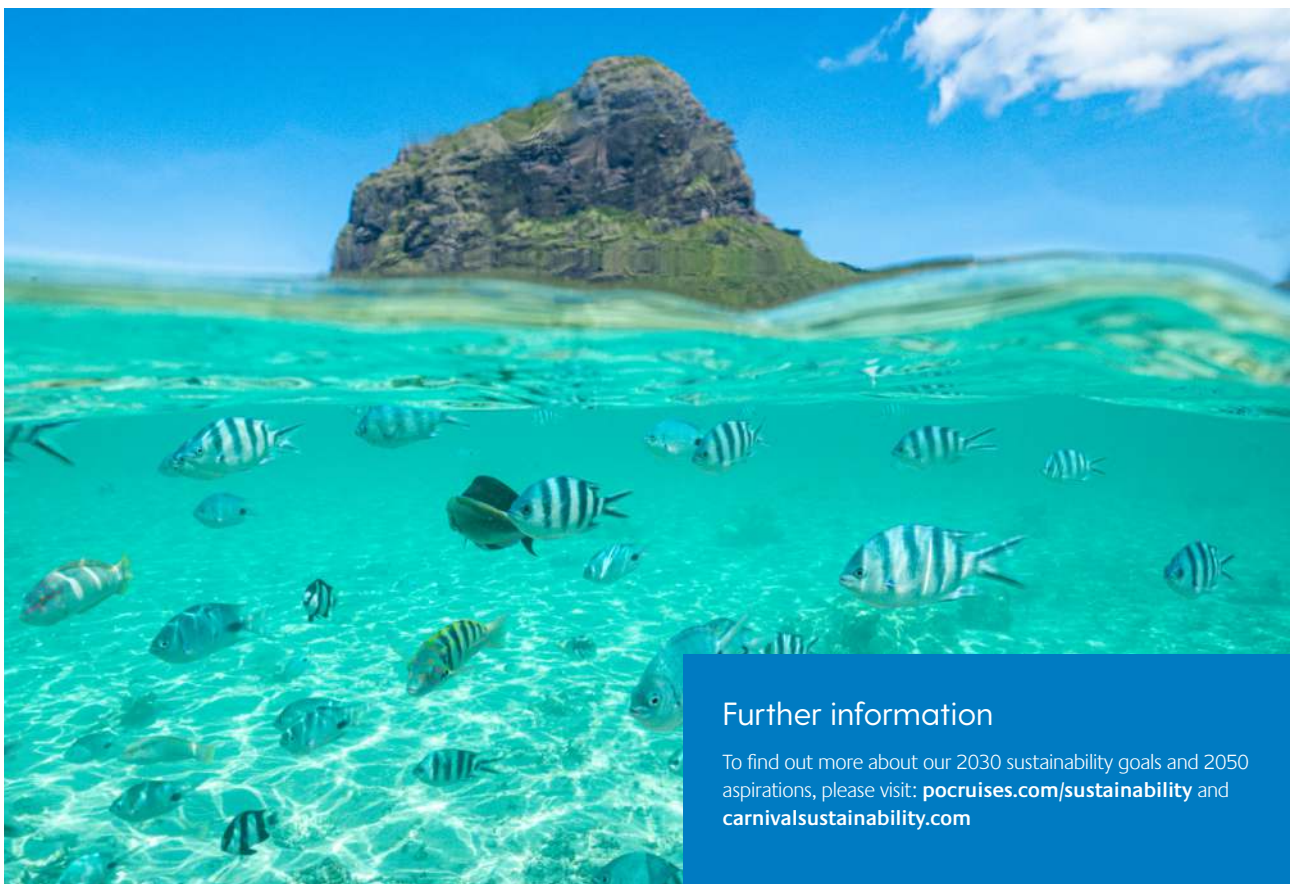
Our employees are at the heart of our operation, and we're working on expanding our well-being programmes to support their physical and mental health, encourage social connectivity with family and friends and promote a balanced lifestyle.

### Diversity, equity and inclusion

Our success depends on the diversity, talent and dedication of our global employee base. We strive to provide an inclusive and supportive work environment with equal opportunities for professional growth throughout their career path.

### Brochure sustainability

This brochure is produced using Carbon Balanced Paper and is FSC® certified.



## Further information

To find out more about our 2030 sustainability goals and 2050 aspirations, please visit: [pocruises.com/sustainability](https://pocruises.com/sustainability) and [carnivalsustainability.com](https://carnivalsustainability.com)

# Your next adventure awaits...

## You'll enjoy exceptional value for your money

With sensational round-the-clock entertainment, mouth-watering menus, relaxing pools, breathtaking scenery and the chance to visit a diverse range of places all included in your holiday price... a P&O Cruises holiday has everything you're looking for.

## You'll discover a holiday as varied as you

Whether it's paddle-boarding in the fjords, snorkeling in turquoise Caribbean waters, sight-seeing in Rome or taking your taste buds on the ultimate food journey... we've a holiday for you.

## You'll get off the beaten track

As we work with local experts to offer a huge range of shore experiences, you can get to the heart of each place – looking past the typical tourist trail to find authentic adventures.

## You'll get more time in your wish-list destinations

On our holidays, you get a full day in almost every destination. And with evening and overnight calls on selected holidays, you've the chance to soak up the local nightlife and, in some cases, there's an extra day to explore in more depth.

So, the only question left is... where to?



# Meet our fabulous fleet

## We've a ship to suit all styles

We've seven magnificent ships each with their own appeal; family friendly or exclusively for adults; larger, or a little more modest – your perfect match is waiting.



### Arvia

A sunshine adventure



Arvia is just as innovative as her sister ship Iona, but with countless unique flourishes which embrace her sunshine destinations. She perfectly combines energetic adventures and interactive family entertainment with one-of-a-kind dining experiences and soothing relaxation options. Arvia also joins Iona as one of our most environmentally friendly ships using LNG power.

**Perfect for:** adventures for all ages on the high ropes course, swimming and dining beneath the retractable SkyDome roof, spellbinding performances, movie nights at SeaScreen, and more foodie and entertainment experiences than ever before.

[pocruises.com/arvia](http://pocruises.com/arvia)

### Iona

Innovation meets exploration



With her stunning SkyDome, three-tier glass Grand Atrium and brand-new Conservatory Mini-suite cabins, our first Excel class ship Iona brings the outside in with panoramic views of the ever-changing horizon.

**Perfect for:** a swim with a view in the Infinity Pool, catching a high-flying aerial show in SkyDome and choosing from 30 places to eat and drink including venues with exclusive menus by our Local Food Heroes.

[pocruises.com/iona](http://pocruises.com/iona)



### Britannia

Contemporary glamour



Britannia's atrium, with its stunning focal point, the Star Burst sculpture, is the place to meet and mingle. With a wide selection of places for all tastes to dine and be entertained, our flagship really does have something for everyone.

**Perfect for:** a masterclass in The Cookery Club, dinner served with sparkling entertainment in The Limelight Club or a relaxing spa break taking advantage of the Thermal Suite and Hydrotherapy pool.

[pocruises.com/britannia](http://pocruises.com/britannia)



Sail from Southampton



Fly-cruise



Exclusively for adults



## Azura

A social paradise at sea



Azura is a playground for all, with sports facilities, four pools and lots of places to unwind. There's entertainment for the whole family throughout the day and evening, plus casual dining, children's activities in The Reef and relaxation for adults at The Retreat alfresco spa terrace.

**Perfect for:** fly-cruising, savouring ice creams by the family-friendly pools and catching a movie under the stars at open-air cinema SeaScreen.

[pocruises.com/azura](http://pocruises.com/azura)

## Ventura

The fun all-rounder



There's a world of fun for all ages on board Ventura. Children can make friends in The Reef, adults can kick back at the spa and the whole family can enjoy meals in relaxed venues such as The Beach House.

**Perfect for:** family sports, fun at the video game arcade, comedy at The Tamarind Club and taking a dip in the Beachcomber pool whatever the weather, thanks to the retractable roof.

[pocruises.com/ventura](http://pocruises.com/ventura)



## Arcadia

The indulgent explorer



Mid-sized explorer Arcadia offers more than a hint of extravagance with an opulent spa, chic design, over nine places to socialise and an appetite for adventure.

**Perfect for:** combining ocean views with exercise in the high-tech gym, a show in the chic three-tier theatre and dinner in Marco Pierre White's Ocean Grill – an Arcadia exclusive.

[pocruises.com/arcadia](http://pocruises.com/arcadia)

## Aurora

An intimate classic



Our smallest ship Aurora has a slightly more intimate feel. She offers a luxurious spa and salon and a retractable roof over her inviting Crystal pool.

**Perfect for:** cocktails with a view at The Crow's Nest, late-night music at Masquerade and treating yourself to luxury with her two-tier Penthouse Suites.

[pocruises.com/aurora](http://pocruises.com/aurora)



## Find out more

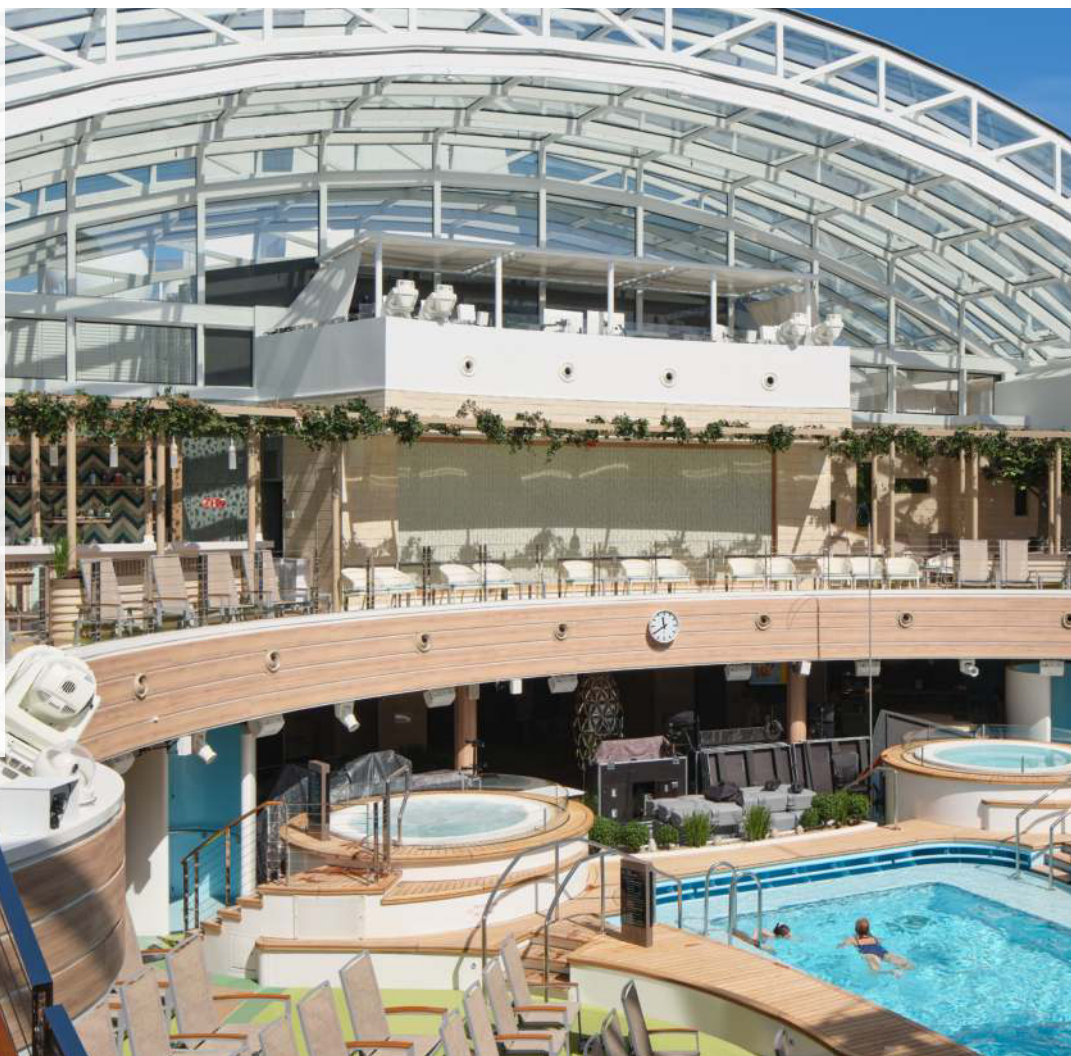
To find out more about each of our ships, visit [pocruises.com/cruise-ships](http://pocruises.com/cruise-ships) or scan the QR code.



# Arvia

## A sunshine adventure

There's a world of venues to explore on board Arvia, from delicious dining to world-class entertainment to sumptuous relaxation. Spend your days reconnecting with nature, yourself or your loved ones in the harmonious outside space of The Retreat or take to the skies in an Altitude Skywalk adventure. With incredible panoramas from her Grand Atrium, pools, bars, restaurants and SkyDome (complete with a retractable roof), you can drink in the sunshine on glimmering waters as idyllic islands appear on the horizon.



Barcelona



## A sun-drenched island rum

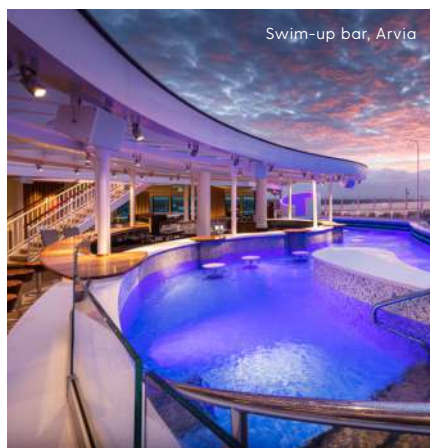
We've partnered up with award-winning The Tidal Rum to create Golden Tide, exclusive to P&O Cruises. Savour the essence of a golden-aged spiced rum, infused with coastal botanicals foraged from sea and shore.

And while Arvia sails the Caribbean, you'll even get to watch the spirit distilled on board in her custom-made still, Aurelia – located in Anderson's Bar. When Arvia cruises in the Mediterranean, Aurelia will distill our own Marabelle Gin, developed in partnership with Salcombe Distilling Co.



## Choose your sunshine getaway

With her retractable glass-roofed SkyDome and luminous wide-open spaces, Arvia is the perfect ship for exploring warm and sunny destinations. Wake up to a new tropical island each day on one of her Caribbean holidays (see pages 65–71). Or be seduced by spectacular coastlines and beautiful cities on one of her Mediterranean holidays (see pages 121–122). From relaxing on idyllic beaches to the thrill of discovering new cultures, flavours and sights ashore... your dream holiday is waiting on board Arvia.



Swim-up bar, Arvia

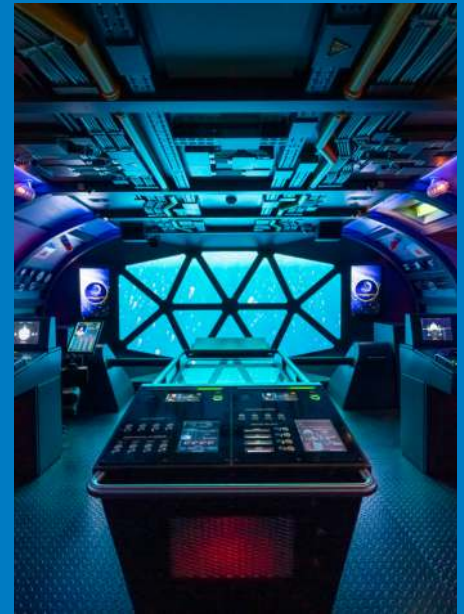
## Drink in the sunshine, and the endless vistas

With no less than seven deck bars, you'll be spoilt for choice on Arvia. She even boasts the fleet's first glamorous swim-up bar, with breathtaking views over the ship's wake. As the sun begins to set and cast a golden hue on the horizon, why not enjoy your favourite sundowner at Sunset Bar? Relax on the swinging seats and chill out to music from our live DJ. Think laid-back, beach-style vibes (minus the sand getting stuck between your toes!). And, when simply nothing will do but you and the view – her Infinity Pool will take you there...





SkyDome



Arvia: a sunshine adventure

### An epic submarine adventure

Ready for an immersive escape room simulation experience? Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to man the helm of Arvia II, a fictitious research submarine. Embark on one of two interactive adventures (with one designed specifically for family fun) navigating the perils of the deep. Using digital consoles, your challenge is to crack the codes and solve the mysteries and puzzles in this underwater encounter.

### Take your pick of Arvia's entertainment

On a P&O Cruises holiday, the journey is every bit as exciting as the destination. And on board Arvia, the entertainment is endless. In SkyDome, expect everything from four new dazzling production shows to a special Wallace & Gromit production for all the family. The space is also home to an immense open-air cinema, SeaScreen, so that you can watch your favourite films under the stars.

How well do you know each other? Try to match your partner's answers in a game of WaveLength. The exciting new play-along game show, created exclusively for P&O Cruises, virtually stars TV presenter and game show host Ben Shephard.



### Delicious new dining

New for Arvia, pick a beautifully crafted cocktail and savour the freshest plant-based and sushi dishes at Green & Co feat. Mizuhana – where you'll enjoy a multi-sensory experience with its stylish sushi bar and lively open kitchen. Or soak up the all-American vibes of 6th Street Diner, complete with a jukebox, sparkling sea views, and tasty treats like fried chicken and waffles with butter and maple syrup, freakshakes and more! Turn to page 152 for a full list of Arvia's dining venues.



### Take your holiday to new heights with Altitude

Want to feel like you're on top of the world? Make your way to Arvia's top deck activity zone, Altitude, and discover the thrill of our first-ever high ropes adventure at sea. At 54 metres above the ocean, and with different courses to choose from depending on your ability level, this rope walk takes outdoor adventures to the next level.

Not got a head for heights? Why not take time out and tee off at Altitude's tropical island-themed nine-hole mini-golf course or make new friends by joining a football or basketball team in the Sports Arena?



Green & Co feat. Mizuhana, Arvia.

Discover more at [pocruises.com/arvia](http://pocruises.com/arvia)

These pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but some options won't be available on every cruise. Additional prices may apply to some items featured.

# Iona

## Where innovation meets exploration

Iona, our first Excel class ship, shines with her sparkling glass-roofed SkyDome, the perfect place for relaxing days and spellbinding entertainment. Gaze out at breathtaking vistas from her Grand Atrium and panoramic viewing spots. With innovation at her core, she was the first British cruise ship to be powered by liquefied natural gas. But her appeal doesn't stop there...



Grand Atrium

## See more of Mother Nature's wonderland

What better way to explore the world's most dramatic scenery than on the ship that was designed to let the outside in? Everyone agrees that there's only one word to describe the epic Norwegian Fjords landscape on Iona's holidays to the region: spectacular. With her many wow-factor viewing spots, such as her luminous Grand Atrium or glass-roofed SkyDome, this is the holiday Iona was made for. Whether you're gazing out at a world of waterfalls and winding valleys as you enjoy a cocktail on deck or taking a dip in her Infinity Pool as you watch the sun set over snow-capped mountains, you'll never miss out on the stunning sights around you.

And the cruise-curious need look no further than the calm, sheltered conditions of Norway's fjords – the ideal first destination if you're after the perfect introduction to holidaying on board.



Iona in Olden

Gran Canaria



## Our nearest neighbours and cruise-worthy cousins

Say goodbye to the British weather and hello to sunshine and siestas in Spain, Portugal and the Canary Islands. And with evening and overnight stays on selected cruises you've more time to explore mountains, forests and beaches with tasty tapas bars, surfing, hiking, shopping and more.

And just across the channel on a Northern European City Escape, Hamburg's multi-cultural food scene and the fairy-tale towers of Bruges (from Zeebrugge) await. With two full days in Rotterdam on selected cruises there's also time to visit the Van Gogh museum and stroll the cool canals of nearby Amsterdam.



Iona, our first Excel class ship

## Enjoy your Greatest Days

We're thrilled to announce that Greatest Days: The Official Take That Musical is being added to Iona's line-up of show-stopping entertainment.

Arvia and Iona are the only places at sea where you can watch this captivating feel-good show, an adaptation of the acclaimed West End musical The Band, featuring the songs of Take That and a beautiful story by Olivier Award-winning writer Tim Firth. Get ready for a performance you'll 'Never Forget'!

## Welcome to The 710 Club Curated and crafted by Gary Barlow

As Music Director of The 710 Club, Gary Barlow has made Iona's intimate music bar one of the most exciting live music venues at sea and showcases an impressive range of performers (including some of the most promising up-and-coming talent). From choosing music for the club, to even shaping the interiors and signature cocktails, Gary's vision and personality can be found at every level of this atmospheric club.

What's more, following the huge success of his 2022 and 2023 shows on board, Gary will be joining selected holidays for exclusive performances.



Gary Barlow

## A world of drinks and dining

With 30 places to wine and dine, whatever your fancy – it's on Iona's menu. Authentic flavours of your destination? Try out regional specialities by our Local Food Heroes, including José Pizarro in The Glass House and Kjartan Skjelde in Epicurean. Beautifully crafted gastropub fare? Welcome to The Keel & Cow, home to a fine selection of tipples and where you can meet (and eat) The Prime Minister (arguably the best burger at sea!). From relaxed and informal to chic and special, see page 152 to view all of Iona's venues.



Marabelle Gin

## Gin masterclasses not to be missed

You can now join Salcombe Gin experts in exclusive experiences created just for us. Let your creative juices flow in two masterclasses at Anderson's Bar and Library. The first reveals the secrets to distilling a deliciously smooth, well-balanced gin, complete with a tasting session. In the second, more intimate class, using your own gin recipe, you'll bring the blend to life and savour your own final masterpiece. And if you happen to buy a souvenir bottle of Marabelle Gin with a gold seal, it has been distilled in Iona's very own gin still, Columba – the first ever distillery at sea!



The Keel & Cow

Find out more at [pocruises.com/iona](https://pocruises.com/iona)

Please note: these pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but some options won't be available on every cruise. Additional prices may apply to some items featured.

# Make the most of your ship

From wellness to weddings... plan your dream holiday

## Rejuvenating health and well-being break

### The Spa and Salon

Discover Oasis Spa, a quiet escape where you can enjoy some well-deserved me time... You might soothe tired muscles, or fine-tune your skin with an ELEMIS facial; indulge in a day of beauty at the Kérastase salon, enjoy a luxurious wet shave at the barbers, or tune-up with an acupuncture, medi-spa or fitness session.

### Relaxation areas

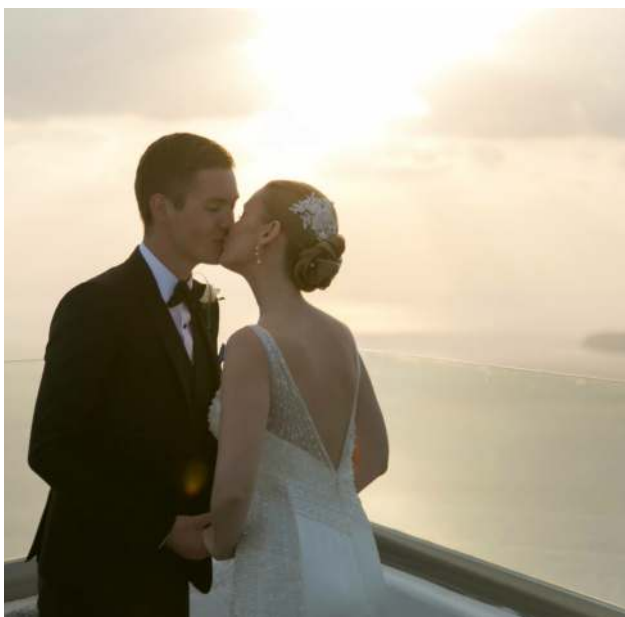
Place time on pause. Immerse yourself in The Retreat and Thermal Suite's relaxation areas to disconnect, calm the mind, invigorate the body, and soothe the soul. Reserve exclusive access to our private deck, the perfect sunbathing spot, or experience our grottos and water therapies indoors. Explore your very own world of wellness.

### The Health Club

Fuel your on-board journey at the Health Club. You'll find all of the latest fitness equipment from Technogym plus a studio for a range of classes, including:

- Pure-form yoga – for balance and flexibility
- Functional training/HIIT – for stamina and body conditioning
- Mindful programming – meditation for the mind and body
- Tour de cycle – the ultimate indoor cycling experience
- On-board nutrition and wellness – boost your metabolism, analyse your sleep patterns and receive specialist advice from an expert team to improve your well-being from the inside out.

Take a look at page 152 to find out which Oasis Spa facilities are available on your ship.



## Set a date for your dream ceremony (and honeymoon!)

### Ceremonies at Sea

What better backdrop than the sun-kissed, infinite ocean for the unforgettable moment when you start the rest of your lives together? Whether you want to get married at sea or renew your vows, our shoreside and on-board ceremonies specialists will help you plan your big day down to the tiniest detail and take care of those all-important documents like your marriage certificates. Email [ceremonies@carnivalukgroup.com](mailto:ceremonies@carnivalukgroup.com) or call 023 8038 4470 and we'll provide full information on the range of packages available.



Please note: activities and facilities vary by ship and cruise; this information is for guidance only. Additional prices apply to items featured. \*Available brands may vary according to each ship and cruise holiday.

# A perfect day on board

## So much to experience around the clock

As Britain's favourite cruise line, you'll always find a diverse range of entertainment and activities on all of our ships. Wondering what a typical day on board might look like? Here's a taste of what you can expect...

### Morning

Feeling energised after breakfast? Why not hit your ship's state-of-the-art gym or join a fitness class such as Pilates, spin, FitSteps® or an invigorating yoga session? Looking to ease yourself into the morning? With swimming pools and whirlpool spas to dip into, you're sure to find your ideal spot to relax. There are so many ways to get each day off to a fantastic start on board.



Yoga



Shopping

### Midday

Need some holiday retail therapy? Head to your ship's on-board boutiques, where you'll find global brands like Radley, Barbour and Pandora (to name a few).\* Afterwards, why not try your hand at archery or pick up a new skill for life at one of our cookery or art classes? In the mood for dancing? Make new friends as you learn how to salsa and cha-cha, foxtrot and line dance with our dancing instructors. And when lunchtime hunger pangs start, grab a poolside snack from the pizzeria and grill and enjoy your meal under the sun.

### Afternoon

Enjoy putting your knowledge to the test? Pop to the pub for team quizzes and game shows. Still have energy to burn? How about an afternoon game of football or short tennis on the sports court? Or perhaps practise your swing in the golf nets? Then spoil yourself with an afternoon tea experience at The Epicurean. And when it's time for some well-deserved pampering, book into Oasis Spa for a massage or unwind with a sauna.



Massage



Whitewall Galleries

### Early evening

Want to step out in style for your night of on-board entertainment? Why not treat yourself to a makeover or new haircut? Our beauty and hair technicians are ready and waiting to make you feel gorgeous from top to toe. And as the sun goes down, the lights go up in your ship's casino. How about a spin of the wheel as you sip an aperitif before catching a show? Maybe you'd rather enjoy the live music at your favourite lounge, drink in hand, before you head to dinner? Or perhaps you'd prefer to wander around Whitewall Galleries and browse the array of art on offer.

### Plan ahead

To pre-book with our salon therapists and beauty clinicians or secure a space in our exclusively-for-adults outdoor retreats with drinks and dining included, please visit [my.pocruises.com](http://my.pocruises.com) from 365 days before your holiday. You can also make bookings for our luxury indoor thermal retreats and relax in the warmth of a sauna or steam room.

# Making family memories

With us, it's smooth sailing!

We know a happy family means a happy holiday. So, say goodbye to those 'are we there yet?' groans. From toddlers to teens, on all our family-friendly ships, we've a wide range of age-appropriate facilities, activities and shore experiences to keep your little ones (and those not so little) entertained from sunrise to sunset...



## Snacks at the ready...

From the latest superhero movies to those timeless classics, there's something special about watching a film on the big screen as a family. And on Arvia and Azura you can even enjoy open-air cinema screenings at SeaScreen. Or take your seats in Headliners Theatre, where the stage is set for feel-good family afternoons with matinee showstoppers.

## Splash-tastic!

You know you're on holiday when you're having a pool day. Children will be in their element having fun in the pool or at the dedicated Splash Zone on board Arvia and Iona. And when little tummies start to rumble, there are plenty of family favourites to choose from at the poolside grill.



## Adventures ashore

From zip-lining through treetops to uncovering ancient legends to whizzing through beautiful landscapes on a terrific toboggan ride, we can help you find your perfect family adventure ashore. Find out more about our shore experiences on page 30.

## Have a blast at our Academy workshops

During school holidays on our family-friendly ships, young adults can pick up new skills at interactive Academy workshops delivered by our expert Youth team. Young minds will be blown as they enjoy wow-factor experiments in Fizz Pop's Science Academy sessions. Problem-solvers will be in their element as they use coding skills to bring mini-robots to life at the Tech Academy powered by <Think> Big. And, exclusively on Iona, teenagers can create jingles and adverts for Scene FM in engaging sessions at the Radio Academy from Fun Kids.



Please note: activities and facilities vary by ship and cruise; this information is for guidance only. Additional prices may apply to some items featured.



### Aardman, exclusively on our family-friendly ships

The iconic duo, Wallace & Gromit and the mischievous leader of the Flock, Shaun the Sheep, have packed their suitcase and are now on board all of our family-friendly ships. You can meet your favourite characters who will be hosting a range of events such as special appearances, parties, story time, movie premieres, modelling workshops and much more.

On Arvia, you can be part of the madcap action in the immersive show ALL HANDS ON DECK! by helping Chief Ideas Officers Wallace & Gromit charge up the ship's Big Ideas-O-Meter.



© and ™ Aardman/W&G Ltd. All rights reserved.

Fun for families



Available on our family-friendly ships, The Reef is our free on-board programme for children of all ages to join activities, play games and make friends. Staffed by a crew of enthusiastic Reef rangers, the clubs offer a wide range of age-specific entertainment.

#### The Nursery (under 2) and Night Nursery (0-4 years)

A great place for you and your little ones to play and meet other children and families, the Nursery has toys, games and themed Turtle Tot activities during the day. From 6pm-2am our dedicated team runs the Night Nursery, allowing you to experience some of the exciting evening events on offer.

#### Splashers for ages 2-4

Little ones can enjoy soft play, outdoor areas and fun activities such as parties and creative sessions.

#### Surfers for ages 5-8

Children will be able to run around our soft play area, enjoy a puppet show, play computer games – and that's just for starters. Themed days are also particularly popular, with loads of extra activities in store.

#### Scubas for ages 9-12

Fun times will be had at Scubas with music, games consoles, arts and crafts, game shows, after-dark discos and karaoke.

#### H2O and Scene for ages 13-17

Teenagers can gather for computer games, discos, table tennis and, during the school holiday season, activities such as sports coaching and talent shows. On Arvia and Iona, teens can stow away at Scene, a dedicated games and entertainment hangout.

We've highlighted our school holiday cruises on our itinerary pages with this icon. As term breaks can vary by school, make sure you do your homework before you book. Registration is required and access to the children's club is on a first-come, first-served basis. During certain periods of the year it may be necessary for the age groups to be merged to 2-8 years and 9-17 years.





## Flavours to explore, quality to dine for

Great food lies at the heart of a great holiday. On board our ships, every meal brings a moment to relish. Whether it's a lazy breakfast in bed, an alfresco lunch, ice-creams-around-the-pool-o'clock or an evening of fine dining in chic surrounds, you're free to choose from mouth-watering menus throughout the day and evening. Savour modern British classics, tuck into authentic Mediterranean dishes and try menus inspired by your holiday destinations, as well as vegan, vegetarian, low-sugar and gluten-free options. What's more, so much is included in the price of your holiday.

The Olive Grove, Arvia



Freedom and Club restaurants

### Freedom and Club restaurants

Your ship has its own unique Freedom and Club restaurants where you can explore flavours from around the world, along with favourites from home, at almost any time of the day. An excellent choice for breakfast, lunch and dinner is fully included. At least once on every holiday, soak up the atmosphere of a special Celebration Night. These elegant occasions feature an exquisite five-course dinner menu personally devised by Marco Pierre White. Included with your holiday.

Take a look at page 152 to find out which venues are available on your ship, or visit [pocruises.com/dining](http://pocruises.com/dining).

Restaurants and menus vary by ship. These pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but some options won't be available on every cruise. Additional prices may apply to some items featured.





## Meet our Food Heroes

We work with the brightest lights of the culinary scene, our Food Heroes, to bring you innovative, delicious menus and exclusive foodie experiences across our ships.



### Marco Pierre White

Known the world over, Marco has pushed the boundaries of cuisine for over 30 years. Today, his passion for serving up superb dishes continues with P&O Cruises in his Celebration Night menus across the fleet and the Ocean Grill restaurant on Arcadia.

Whether you're a whizz in the kitchen or a complete beginner, you can get hands-on in The Cookery Club on board Britannia in our state-of-the-art kitchen. Our talented team of friendly chefs will guide you through recipes, leaving you with delicious creations to sample at the end of your session. As patron of The Cookery Club, Marco also hosts masterclasses and dinners when he's on board.

### Olly Smith

Join multi-award-winning wine expert Olly Smith as he brings his infectious charm and enthusiasm to your holiday. As well as choosing the best wines to go with your menus in The Glass House, the popular TV personality and author will be on selected cruises for tasting masterclasses, Q&As and book signings.

And if you'd like the chance to be a bit more wine-wise, you can join Olly on selected holidays and ask him your burning questions. Perhaps you'd like to find out whether red or white is best paired with your favourite dish, what temperature you should serve your social tippie or how long you can keep a bottle? Whatever your questions, you'll gain a barrel of knowledge.



### Local Food Heroes

Local leading chefs José Pizarro, Kjartan Skjelde and Shivi Ramoutar are set to showcase incredible experiences on selected Arvia and Iona holidays. José will complement Mediterranean sailings and holidays to Spain, Portugal and the Canary Islands with sunny dishes inspired by the region; Kjartan brings the flavours of Norway to Iona in the fjords, while queen of contemporary Caribbean cooking, Shivi will liven up the menu with a tropical twist on fresh island cuisine on Arvia's Caribbean holidays.

### Find out more

Visit [pocruises.com/foodheroes](https://pocruises.com/foodheroes) or scan the QR code to find out more about our Food Hero experiences and when they're on board.



# Whatever the occasion, whatever you fancy

Keen to dress up for a romantic meal in a stylish setting? There's plenty to choose from. Prefer to pick up a freshly made snack while sunbathing by the pool? Feel free. From fresh and informal to chic and special – there's a menu and a venue to match your mood.

## Contemporary flavours

From light bites to decadent dinners, there's a menu for every appetite and the perfect drink to match. Explore new, exotic world flavours or stick with the home comforts of traditional British dishes...

### The Keel & Cow

From breakfast till late, this is the place to relax with friends, beautifully crafted gastropub food and a fine collection of draught and bottled beers and craft ales. Will it be our signature burger, classic fish and chips, pie and mash or a prime steak from the dry-aging cabinet? Hard choices. Great food. Dishes individually priced. Mains from £5.50.

### The Glass House

If you're looking for an informal evening or an afternoon aperitif, The Glass House fits the bill! Mix and match tasty dishes with new varieties of wine chosen by award-winning wine expert, Olly Smith. And on Iona's holidays to Spain, Portugal and the Canary Islands, there's an extra special treat with tapas from Local Food Hero, José Pizarro. Dishes individually priced. Mains from £4.50.



The Glass House

Just a taster of our dining experiences is shown here. For the full list of all the venues on each of our ships see page 152 or visit [pocruires.com/dining](http://pocruires.com/dining).



Sindhu

### Sindhu

Embark on a flavour-filled adventure with contemporary Indian dishes. Perfectly balancing spices, delicate textures and wonderful aromas, Sindhu has become a firm foodie favourite on board. Dishes individually priced. Mains from £8.

### The Olive Grove

Take a taste tour of the southern and eastern Mediterranean, matching authentic dishes and sharing platters with regional wines. The Olive Grove menus are included with your holiday on Arvia, and supplements apply to selected dishes on Iona.

Plus, on Arvia's holidays, you can also enjoy our Local Food Hero José Pizarro's exclusive Celebration Night menu in this stylish dining venue.



## Unique and favourite flavours from our exclusive on-board partners

To make those little extra touches on your holiday more memorable, we've carefully chosen some very special partners...

Working with Salcombe Gin, we've created our exclusive Marabelle Gin on board Iona. And for Arvia's Caribbean adventures, we've teamed up with award-winning The Tidal Rum to create Golden Tide, a unique rum that celebrates this sun-drenched region.

For the best in hot beverages, Britain's favourite cruise line brings Britain's favourite brew courtesy of teapigs™ and coffee from Costa Coffee.

Serving holiday happiness by the scoopful, Snowflake Luxury Gelato have created a range of authentic flavours inspired by your destinations on board Arvia and Iona.

We hope you enjoy on-board delights from these and our other partners on your next holiday.

SALCOMBE  
GIN

THE  
TIDAL  
RUM

teapigs.



Jude's

SNOWFLAKE  
Luxury Gelato



## Fresh and informal

From buffets and poolside deck and snack bars, to cafés serving fresh Costa Coffee, teapigs™ and ice cream, these casual spots are available all day (and even late at night) for delicious dishes whenever the mood strikes.

### The Beach House

Inspired by South American, Caribbean and Stateside cuisines, The Beach House offers hearty dishes and comfort-food favourites. And on Arvia's holidays to the Caribbean, you can taste your way around the region's idyllic islands with exclusive dishes created by our Local Food Hero, Shivi Ramoutar. From £9.50 per person. Supplements apply to selected dishes.

### Ripples

Arvia and Iona's gelateria is a sweet-toothed treat, day or night. Perfectly located at the top of the Grand Atrium, take a stroll on the Promenade Deck, luscious Snowflake Luxury Gelato cone in hand, or sit and savour the view with a sundae or a special three-tiered gelato afternoon tea. Dishes individually priced.



The Beach House



The Limelight Club, Britannia

## Served with entertainment

Class acts come courtesy of some of Britain's best-loved performers – we're talking real household names – and expert hosts who make memorable evenings with great food and talent.

### The Limelight Club

Get cosy in the intimate low lighting of The Limelight Club aboard Arvia, Britannia or Iona and get ready for a show-stopper of an evening. Ticketed events exclusively for adults include a stunning three-course culinary experience and live entertainment. From £25 per person.

### The Cookery Club

As well as a range of masterclasses, you can enjoy a fabulous three-course dinner overlooking the sea, hosted by our chefs in The Cookery Club, exclusively on board Britannia. Try a foodie treat with an extra dimension as our talented chefs create and serve a taste sensation every time. From £45 per person.

## Chic and special

Looking to celebrate a specific occasion or dine in elegant surroundings as you take your pick from delectable dishes and taste-bud tingling drinks? If you're after something a little extra-special, these venues have the wow factor...

### Green & Co, feat. Mizuhana

Let us take your taste buds on a journey on board our newest ship Arvia. Take a seat in the dining space, or venture over to the sushi bar and enjoy the experience of our chefs cooking up a storm. Sample plant-based dishes that will alter perceptions along with the freshest and most beautiful sushi plates. Here, we celebrate difference and deliver delicious. Mains from £5.50.

### The Epicurean

With an emphasis on grand style and flawless service, classic dishes inspired by British ingredients are given a modern makeover here. Plus, on Iona's holidays to Norway, The Epicurean will offer a six-course Norwegian taster menu created by Local Food Hero and award-winning chef, Kjartan Skjelde. From £30 per person.



Green &amp; Co feat. Mizuhana, Arvia.

Restaurants and menus vary by ship. These pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but some options won't be available on every cruise. Additional prices may apply to some items featured. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

# Make the night your own

## When the sun sets, the fun doesn't have to stop

On a P&O Cruises holiday, you can find your perfect evening every night. It could be a cosy drink in a mellow bar, or perhaps dancing to a live band or DJ. You could catch a vibrant show in the theatre, or maybe a candle-lit spa

treatment is your perfect wind-down after a day of exploring. Whatever you're in the mood for, we've plenty of entertainment to make every night your own.



### Be dazzled at the theatre

With plush surrounds and high production values, the stage is set for unforgettable evenings brought to you by the talented cast of the Headliners Theatre Company. You could catch top-billing performances such as Sky's the Limit – a whistle-stop tour of the world's greatest cities – or perhaps Digital, a contemporary musical experience like no other. There are plenty of shows to choose from across the fleet to get your toes tapping. Holidaying on Arvia or Iona? Amongst other shows, you might see Greatest Days by Tim Firth – The Official Take That Musical. The adaptation of the acclaimed West End Musical The Band features songs of Take That and a beautiful story brought to life by an amazing cast.

### Sip a drink at the bar

Say 'cheers' to another amazing day. From sophisticated lounge bars to casual spots, spectacular sea views to live music, you can find a variety of ways to enjoy your evening on board. To wet your whistle, we have a fantastic array of drinks to choose from, including craft beers, artisan gins, unique cocktail creations, and an extensive wine list. We also offer drinks packages which give you excellent choice and value. Find out more at [pocruises.com/drinks](http://pocruises.com/drinks)



### Let the good times roll with live music

The soundtrack to your holiday? Laughter, the sea and soul-stirring music. From live DJ sets to sensational singers and pop-up buskers – your ship is a symphony of sounds. Perhaps you'll feast your senses on entertainment from Britain's best-loved acts alongside a delicious meal at The Limelight Club? Or party the night away to tunes from our resident band, PULSE, with anthemic sets every night covering everything from rock and roll to pop, dance and disco to country.

### Or see where the night takes you

The evening atmosphere on board is always something special. Have a wander and you might end up in stitches at a comedy show or chancing your luck in the casino. Maybe you'll be wowed as you watch a spectacular aerialist show or find yourself dancing the night away under the stars at a silent disco! You could also cosy up at the cinema, join a quiz or, if you fancy stepping into the spotlight, how about taking the mic for some karaoke fun? On board Arvia, watch as SkyDome transforms into Eclipse... a sensational party that celebrates freedom and music.



Performances and events shown on these pages provide a highlight of what's in store but will not be available on every cruise. Additional prices may apply to some items featured.



Ocean Studios cinema

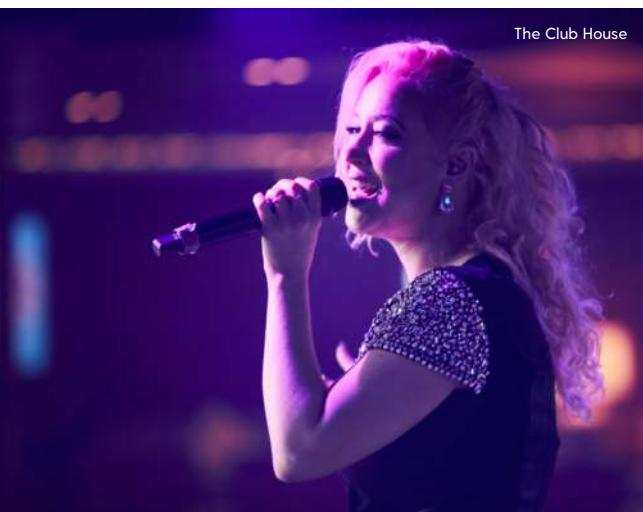


Greatest Days at Headliners Theatre

Evenings on board



Digital at Headliners Theatre



The Club House



Casino

To find out more about evening entertainment, visit [pocruises.com/onboard-activities/entertainment](http://pocruises.com/onboard-activities/entertainment)

# Wake up to a world of adventures ashore

Explore your destinations... your way



Are you a culture vulture or an adrenaline junkie? An art lover or a foodie? There's no need to choose. On our holidays we offer a huge range of shore experiences so you can indulge all your different passions and try new activities. You could be wandering sun-drenched cobbled streets in one destination and white water rafting in the next. Working with local experts, we look past the typical tourist trail to find the unique, authentic and unmissable things to do at every destination.

Will you be kayaking along the sparkling, mountain-flanked Geirangerfjord or snorkelling in Dubrovnik's turquoise waters? How about stepping back in time at Ibiza's UNESCO-listed Old Town or enjoying a family underwater adventure on a submarine experience from Barbados? And for those 'pinch me' travel moments, why not climb Sydney's iconic Harbour Bridge or take sightseeing to new heights with a helicopter ride above Reykjavik's jaw-dropping landscape?



## Reasons to book with us

- ✔ **Book in advance**  
You can browse and book shore experiences online at **my.pocruises.com** – we advise booking as early as possible so you don't miss out. Prefer to wait until you board? You can visit your ship's Shore Experiences team or use the My Holiday digital pocket planner.
- ✔ **Freedom of choice**  
We offer a huge range of tried and tested activities. From once-in-a-lifetime adventures to personalised experiences, there's something for everyone.
- ✔ **In-depth local knowledge**  
As your trusted destination experts, our team works hard alongside local guides to offer a range of unique, authentic and exciting adventures with real value for money.
- ✔ **Complete peace of mind**  
We only work with the very best local providers to ensure the highest possible safety standards. We're also delighted to work with Intertek Checkpoint, a UK-based global leader in the provision of hygiene, safety, security and environmental risk management solutions in the travel and tourism industry. Plus, if you're delayed on a shore experience, we won't set sail without you.
- ✔ **Transparent prices**  
All shore experiences are priced in pounds at the time of booking, and there are no hidden extras, ever!
- ✔ **Transferable and refundable**  
If you can't join your booked shore experience we can help you find something suitable at a different time or day. Or, we can offer a full refund up to three days before your holiday departure, or up to 48 hours before your scheduled shore experience once on board.\*

\*Please read the terms and conditions and make sure to read the important information of the individual shore experiences on **my.pocruises.com**



Ibiza Old Town



Rome

## Personalise your time ashore with Musement

Plan ahead with Musement, where you can book advance tickets to museums and galleries or gain entry to unique activities and must-see sights. With thousands of pre-bookable attractions for your destinations, Musement makes it even easier to customise your time on land. From guaranteed entry to famous attractions like the Sagrada Familia or Rome's Colosseum, to hop-on hop-off buses and bicycle hire, you'll discover endless possibilities on **poc.musement.com**. Enjoy the convenience of planning ahead, the freedom of building your day around you and having everything waiting for when you step off the ship.



## My Port Guide

### Inspired by locals, curated by us, enjoyed by you!

Get the most from every destination with our port guides, featuring recommendations for the best-kept secrets. Discover exciting activities, idyllic beaches, hidden city sights, amazing restaurants and so much more. It's all curated with the help of locals and detailed on an easy-to-use interactive map, and includes handy info on things like tipping etiquette and who to call for a taxi, plus translations for useful phrases. You'll need to save these guides as a PDF on your mobile phone or tablet before your holiday, so they are ready for use when you're exploring ashore. Visit **pocruisesguides.com** to start exploring.

## See what our guests are saying

To help you when choosing your shore experiences, you can see guests' feedback and reviews with star ratings. And you can return the favour by sharing feedback on your own adventures ashore. You will receive an invitation to do so shortly after you return. So, why not let people know what you liked, make recommendations and share any valuable travel tips and secrets.

# Choose your ideal accommodation

Sea view or Balcony? Inside cabin or Suite? Family or single? Whatever your needs or budget, we've the perfect cabin for you.

## Your cabin location

One of the benefits of our Select Price holidays (see page 11) is that you can choose the exact location of your cabin, subject to availability – you'll find deck plans of each ship on pages 154-171. To help you make the right choice, here are some factors to consider...

- Prefer to be near your ship's entertainment venues or like a quieter spot?
- Planning on soaking up some rays? Then you'll probably like to be close to the pools and the sun decks.
- Does anyone in your party have restricted mobility? Then it'll be important to be near the lifts.
- Looking forward to those spa days? Then a spot near The Retreat or Oasis Spa and Salon would be ideal for you.

Suite, Iona



## Suite

Delight in VIP treatment throughout your holiday with butler service, spacious accommodation, a superior bathroom with full-size whirlpool bath\*, inclusive room service, breakfast each day in an exclusive restaurant, delicious canapés delivered on Celebration Night plus all the luxuries included with Mini-suites.

Suites are available across the fleet and occupy each ship's prime real estate. Also available: Penthouse Suites on Aurora, Azura and Ventura, and Family Suites featuring two bedrooms and two bathrooms available on Azura and Ventura. Approx between 382-937 square feet (including balcony). Please note: Family Sea view Suite on Arvia and Iona has no balcony.

## What's in your cabin

- Air conditioning
- Beds convertible to twin or king-size bed to suit your needs\*
- British plug socket
- Chiller<sup>o</sup>
- Daily steward service
- En-suite bathroom
- Free in-cabin TV, including comedy, movies, box sets, documentaries and news
- Hair dryer
- Safe
- Tea and coffee making facilities
- Telephone
- Toiletries from The White Company
- Vanity/writing desk and chair

THE WHITE COMPANY  
LONDON





### Mini-suite

Like the sound of a Suite but don't think you'd need all of the features? A Mini-suite is the perfect option. Wake up to a fresh cup of coffee from your own machine\* or wind down in a full-size whirlpool bath.\* When you're ready to kick back after a day of exploring, you've a spacious lounge area to relax as you pop open the Champagne.

Available on Arcadia and Aurora. Approx between 350-480 square feet (including balcony).



### Conservatory Mini-suite

A brand new innovation for Arvia and Iona; these cabins let the great outdoors in via an additional lounging area with floor-to-ceiling glass (and an external door) between the main cabin area and your balcony. Relax inside or out in complete comfort with incredible views.

Available on Arvia and Iona. Approx 274 square feet (including balcony).



### Superior Deluxe Balcony

Escape to a balcony cabin with added luxury. Feel truly spoiled with special touches including Champagne and chocolates on arrival. And for when it's time to settle down, you've two flat screen TVs to choose from\*.

Available on Azura, Britannia and Ventura. Approx 281-314 square feet (including balcony).



### Deluxe Balcony

Larger in size than our standard Balcony cabins, you can enjoy all the space of a separate seating area with a two-seater sofa, chair and table. Plus floor-to-ceiling glass doors which create even more of an airy feel.

Available on Arcadia, Arvia, Aurora and Iona. Approx 212-362 square feet (including balcony).



### Balcony

If you like to feel the sea breeze and enjoy having your own private outdoor space, a Balcony cabin is ideal. Your balcony is the perfect place to savour a lazy continental breakfast or spend a few peaceful hours sunbathing with a book.

Balcony cabins are available across the fleet with the exception of Arcadia which features Deluxe Balcony cabins. Approx between 142-279 square feet (including balcony).



### Sea view

If natural light and a view are a must, our Sea view cabins ensure you're never too far away from those relaxing views! Each one offers a similar layout and features of an Inside cabin, but with the addition of a window or porthole.

Sea view cabins are available across the fleet with the exception of Britannia. Approx 150-239 square feet.



### Inside

A practical and pocket-friendly choice if you simply need a comfy place to lay your head each night and know that your days will be spent enjoying everything that your ship has to offer.

Inside cabins are available across the fleet. Two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds are available in selected cabins. Approx 134-205 square feet.



### Family

A comfortable space for up to four guests, with two lower beds and up to two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds or a sofa bed, both of which will be made up and put away by your cabin steward.

Available across the fleet.



### Single

Single cabins offer everything the solo guest could ask for. They provide ample space, with a comfortable single bed for that perfect night's sleep at sea. Selected cabins on Arcadia, Arvia, Britannia and Iona have their own private balcony space.

Available on Arcadia, Arvia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Iona and Ventura. Approx 101-130 square feet.

When three/four guests share a cabin with pull-down beds, for safety reasons the two lower beds cannot be pushed together. The photographs shown are illustrative of the different cabin types and do not necessarily show the exact layout, size, furniture, windows/porthole arrangement and interior decor, which may vary between cabins. The keys for each ship's deck plans vary, so ensure you check the key for each ship.\* Some exceptions apply. \*The contents of your cabin may vary in accordance with enhanced health and well-being measures. For our latest information, please visit [pocruises.com/cruise-with-confidence](http://pocruises.com/cruise-with-confidence).

To open the doors to our cabins, take a look at [pocruises.com/accommodation](http://pocruises.com/accommodation)

# Fly-cruise holidays

## Fast forward to your ship in the sun

If you're longing to lie in the sunshine or you've less time to play with, a fly-cruise holiday could be just what you need. That's why we've made it easy to jet off and swap the UK's unpredictable weather for stunning locations all over the world, all year round.

In the time it takes to watch a few in-flight films, you can be in the Caribbean, ready to board our new ship Arvia or our flagship Britannia for tropical island adventures. On a winter-sun escape, Azura awaits your touch down in Tenerife for a relaxing week or two in the Canary Islands. And come the spring and summer, you can join Azura's magical Mediterranean fly-cruises from Valletta. It's just over 3 hours to Valletta, 4 hours to Tenerife, and around 8½ hours to the Caribbean.

There's even an Exotic fly-cruise or Classic Southern Hemisphere Journey with Arcadia to fly to and from. So...

### ...why not get off to a flying start?

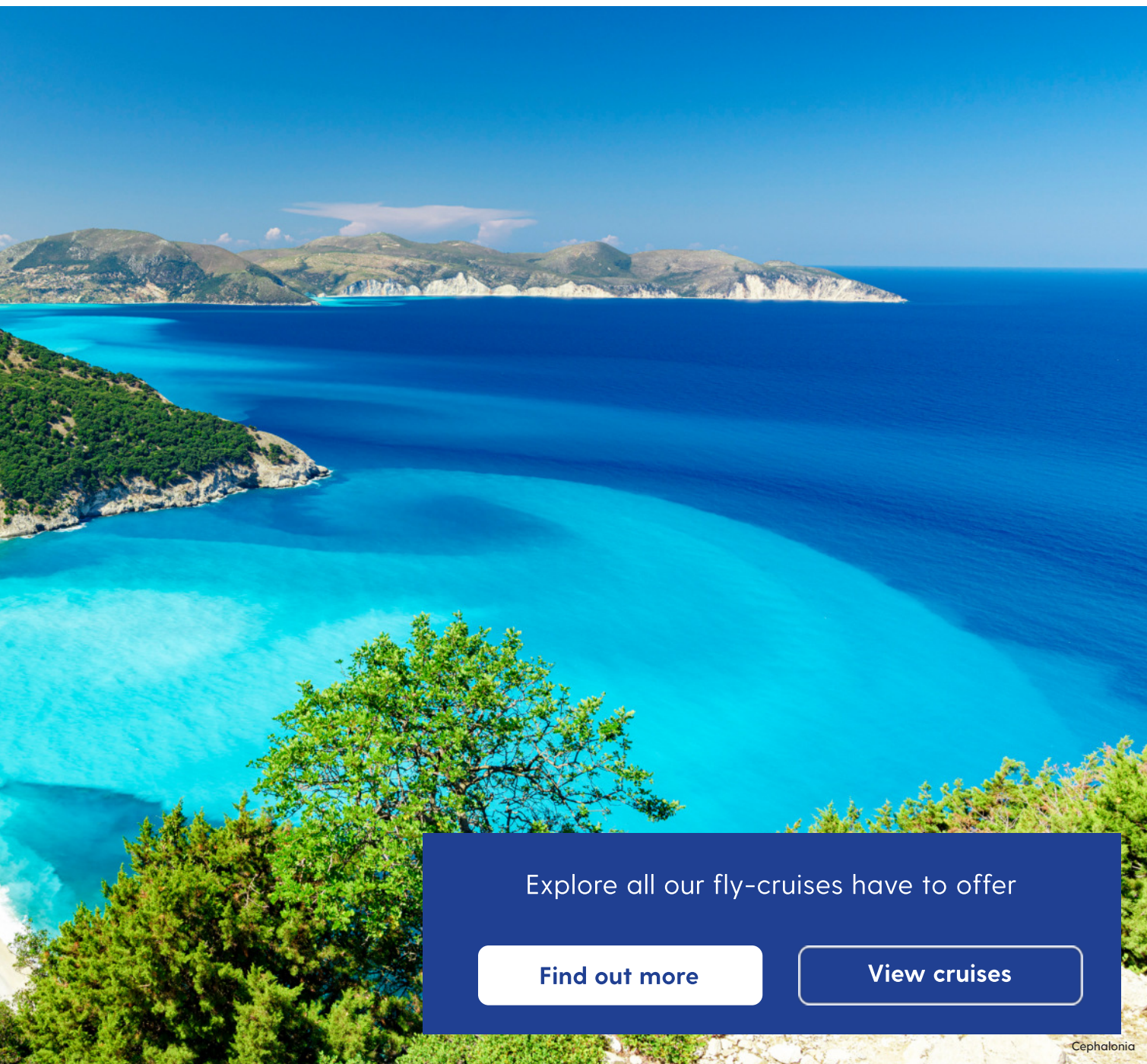
Whether your holiday is one week or a month or more, you'll reach your holiday cruising ground faster and fill your days with even more unique experiences. Maximise your time by flying there and back. Feel the warmth on your skin the second you touch down and return home bursting with new stories to tell your friends. Here's just a few reasons to fly with us:

- Your flights and transfers are included in your holiday price – and on selected Caribbean flights you can upgrade to Premium Economy. For more details, visit [pocruiises.com/essential-information](http://pocruiises.com/essential-information)
- You can fly straight to the sun in no time. Once there, you're in for a rich itinerary with plenty of days exploring ashore
- You can discover an amazing collection of places on a shorter holiday as there's less time spent at sea. This means if you've just a week at your disposal, your options are greatly enhanced by a fly-cruise
- We'll make it easy. P&O Cruises representatives will be on hand at the airport to direct you to your coach for the transfer between the airport and your ship.

### Where can I fly from?

When it's time for take off, flights are available from a range of regional UK airports, which vary by ship and cruise itinerary. Flights from London are available on all holidays. Prices may vary by departure airport.





Cephalonia

Explore all our fly-cruises have to offer

[Find out more](#)

[View cruises](#)



### One-way fly-cruises

We also offer one-way fly-cruise holidays on our Caribbean and Exotic fly-cruises and Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys, either at the start or end of your ship's season in that area.

Enjoy the slow-build excitement that grows as you sail leisurely from Southampton and then fly back to the UK from your last destination. Or fly from the UK to meet your ship then, after exploring all the amazing places on offer, relax and recharge on the sailing home.



# Canary Islands fly-cruises

---

Unique islands that'll take  
your breath away



From out-of-this-world landscapes to beautiful beaches, there's so much variety waiting for you on your Canary Islands adventure. As we take you off the beaten track with authentic local experiences, we'll show you the very best this sun-drenched region has to offer.

You could be trekking through lush valleys, swimming in sparkling lagoons or diving deeper into the culture of each distinctive isle. Lanzarote offers up its dramatic Fire Mountain that'll leave you feeling like you've stepped onto another planet, while black sands await you in Fuerteventura. And with overnight stays in Tenerife on selected holidays, you'll have the chance to stargaze from the lunar-like landscape of Teide National Park. With so much to discover, each day brings something new on a Canary Islands fly-cruise.

Mount Teide

[pocruises.com/canary-islands](https://pocruises.com/canary-islands)



## Explore like a local

We know that little moments of magic can make your holiday. Will it be meeting a local who tells you a story no guidebook could? Or trying a new dish and feeling the burst of flavours on your tongue? Perhaps you'll stumble upon a hidden square where couples come to dance on Saturday nights. These are the moments that keep you coming back for more.



Hop aboard an eco-friendly tuk-tuk and zoom around Madeira's capital, Funchal. Admire the 'outdoor art gallery' of the Painted Doors Project, enjoy stunning cliff-top views over the harbour and see the city's colonial architecture up close.



Tuck into a plate of papas arrugadas (wrinkled potatoes) topped with mojo sauce and you'll be dining like the Tenerife locals. The mojo sauce could be green or red – green is generally milder with flavours of garlic and herbs while the red is usually smoky and spicy.



Just beyond the desert dunes of Gran Canaria's Maspalomas, you can explore the beautiful town of Teror. Wander between coloured houses with wooden balconies, visit the beautiful basilica and stop at a local restaurant to track down the town's famous spicy sausage, Chorizo de Teror.



Take a drive on the wild side in La Palma on a two-seater dune buggy riding adventure. Discover lush vegetation and breathtaking panoramic views as you traverse the island's rugged terrain on this unforgettable four-wheel fun-fest.



Enjoy an other-worldly hike through Lanzarote's volcanic landscape. On this unique trek, you'll visit craters in the Los Volcanes Natural Park and see lava gorges and canals as you explore the surrounding scenery and vegetation. Walking on the moon? This is as close as you'll get on Earth.

## Canary Islands fly-cruises

If you're eager to maximise your time in the sun, our Canary Islands fly-cruises offer the chance to jet straight to the colourful island of Tenerife where you'll find your ship, Azura, waiting for you.

### Things to love about Canary Islands fly-cruises



#### Sunshine and surprises...

Keen to learn more about local culture? Fancy exploring lush landscapes? Or are you dreaming of simply stretching out and soaking up the sun? You can do different things when the mood takes you in the Canaries, because these islands can be about more than just lazy days at the beach (if you want them to be!). With such diversity all around, you might find yourself exploring whitewashed villages, walking in emerald gardens, admiring Canarian artworks or zooming downhill on a toboggan.



#### Evenings ashore...

With overnight calls to Tenerife and evenings in Madeira and Gran Canaria on many holidays, you can delve deeper into these destinations and see how they change from day to dusk. Perhaps you'll sip cocktails as the sun sets over a landscape shaped by the lava that used to lie there or take the chance to sample local nightlife. In Tenerife, you might even choose to join a stargazing experience; did you know the Canary Islands offer some of the world's best night sky views?



#### And beautiful beaches

Canarian bays are as diverse as the islands they're found on. The sheltered waters at Playa Blanca on Lanzarote's south coast are ideal for swimming and the soft white sand feels fantastic between your toes. Maspalomas Beach on Gran Canaria is home to the gigantic dunes that resemble a mini Sahara Desert. And the crystal-clear shallows that lap the shores of Fuerteventura are perfect for seeking colourful fish, rays and squid in their natural habitat. So, what do you want from a beach day?



Unique islands that'll take  
your breath away

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus on-board spending money\* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in November 2024; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/A433B](https://pocruises.com/A433B)

#### 7 nights (based on A433B, 30 Nov 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£749 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£849 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£999 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,349 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

#### 14 nights (based on A433C, 30 Nov 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,099 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,399 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,199 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£949 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£55 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:



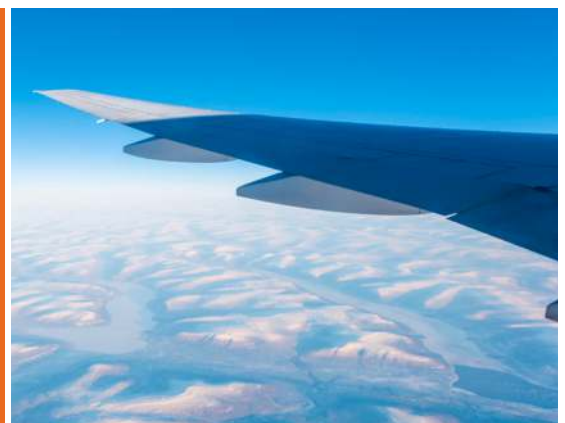
On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more details.

### Flights and transfers

We offer flights from the following UK cities on our Canary Islands fly-cruise holidays: Birmingham, Bristol, East Midlands, Glasgow, London, Manchester and Newcastle<sup>^</sup>. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. For further details visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information)

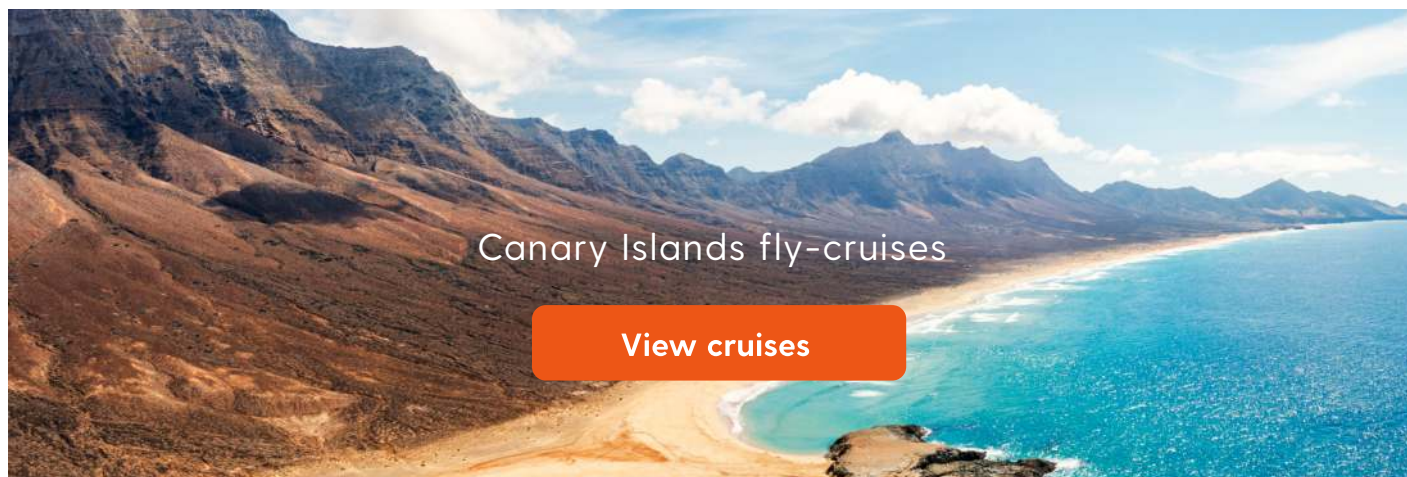
Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on the day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the price.



See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Fly-cruise prices shown above are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type, inclusive of economy class flights from/to London, and are subject to availability. Prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. <sup>^</sup>All airports are based on routes planned at time of publication. Should flights from your chosen airport not operate, an alternative will be provided. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).





## 6-8 nights














Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
27 Oct 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A327
28 Oct 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A327B
3 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A328
4 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A328B
10 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A329
11 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A329B
17 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A330
18 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A330B
24 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A331
25 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A331B
1 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A332
2 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A332B
8 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A333
9 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A333B
15 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A334
16 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A334B
22 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - La Palma - Madeira - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A335
23 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A335B
29 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Madeira - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK → New Year fireworks off Gran Canaria	Azura	A336
30 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Gran Canaria ☾ - Madeira - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → New Year fireworks off Gran Canaria	Azura	A336B
5 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A401
6 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A401B
12 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A402
13 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ☾ - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A402B
19 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ☾ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A403

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](http://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)





~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port



## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
20 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A403B
26 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A404
27 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A404B
2 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A405
3 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A405B
9 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A406
10 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A406B
16 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A407
17 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A407B
23 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A408
24 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A408B
1 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A409
2 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A409B
8 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A410
9 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A410B
18 Oct 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A427
19 Oct 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A427B
25 Oct 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A428
26 Oct 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A428B
1 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A429
2 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A429B
8 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A430
9 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A430B
15 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A431
16 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A431B
22 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A432
23 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A432B
29 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A433
30 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A433B
6 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fuerteventura - La Palma <b>C</b> - Madeira - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A434
7 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Fuerteventura - La Palma <b>C</b> - Madeira - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A434B
13 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A435
14 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A435B
20 Dec 2024	7	 	→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - La Palma - Madeira - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A436
21 Dec 2024	7	 	→ Fly UK to Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A436B
27 Dec 2024	7	 	→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK → New Year fireworks off Gran Canaria	Azura	A437
28 Dec 2024	7	 	→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → New Year fireworks off Gran Canaria	Azura	A437B
3 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A501
4 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A501B
10 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A502

## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
11 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A502B
17 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A503
18 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A503B
24 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A504
25 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A504B
31 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A505
1 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A505B
7 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A506
8 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A506B
14 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A507
15 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A507B
21 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A508
22 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A508B
28 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A509
1 Mar 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK →	Azura	A509A

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocrises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocrises.com/peninsular-club)

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
**C** evening in port **★** overnight in port





## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
6 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A401C
12 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A402A
13 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A402C
19 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A403A
20 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A403C
26 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A404A
27 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A404C
2 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A405A
3 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A405C
9 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A406A
10 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A406C
16 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A407A
17 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A407C
23 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A408A
24 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A408C
1 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A409A
2 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote Tenerife <b>★</b> - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A409D
15 Mar 2024	13		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A411
16 Mar 2024	12		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A411A
18 Oct 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Tenerife <b>★</b> - Madeira <b>C</b> - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A427A

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
C evening in port ★ overnight in port





## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
3 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A501A
4 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A501C
10 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A502A
11 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A502C
17 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A503A
18 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A503C
24 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A504A
25 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A504C
31 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A505A
1 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A505C
7 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A506A
8 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A506C
14 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A507A
15 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A507C
21 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A508A
22 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - La Palma - Fuerteventura Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira	Azura	A508C

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](http://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
◐ evening in port ★ overnight in port



## 17+ nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
8 Mar 2024	20		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira and Lanzarote	Azura	A410A
8 Mar 2024	27		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Madeira and Lanzarote	Azura	A410D
9 Mar 2024	19		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Madeira, Lanzarote and Tenerife	Azura	A410C
9 Mar 2024	26		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Madeira ◐ - Gran Canaria ◐ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Madeira, Lanzarote and Tenerife	Azura	A410E
15 Mar 2024	20		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A411B
15 Mar 2024	27		→ Fly UK to Tenerife ★ - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ◐ - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Valletta	Azura	A411D
16 Mar 2024	19		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A411C
16 Mar 2024	26		→ Fly UK to Tenerife - Lanzarote - Madeira - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Mallorca - Cagliari, Sardinia - Valletta ◐ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ◐ - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Valletta	Azura	A411E

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender

◐ evening in port ★ overnight in port







Lanzarote



M e d i t e r r a n e a n  
f l y - c r u i s e s

Step into la dolce vita



Sun-drenched and sensational. Prepare to be seduced by a world of cherished charms and hidden gems on the fly-cruise holiday that has it all. Explore captivating coastlines, meander along medieval city lanes and gaze in awe at ancient architecture at every turn. And with so many different local cuisines to savour at each destination, you can take your taste buds on the ultimate food journey too.

With evening calls on selected holidays, take a sun-filled scenic ride on an open top double-decker bus on the mystical island of Malta or soak up the lively nightlife in the Italian city of Catania. From Moorish wonders to moreish moussaka, you'll be able to experience so much more on one of our Mediterranean fly-cruises.

[pocruises.com/mediterranean-fly](http://pocruises.com/mediterranean-fly)



## Our Mediterranean top six



**1** Journey back in time from Kusadasi to 10th century BC when the port city of Ephesus ruled the land. Why not join a local guide to explore one of the world's most famous Roman ruins, The Temple of Artemis?



**2** Pizza. Loved the world over, but it's Naples that holds the claim for being its inventor. So, when in Naples, stop off at a local pizzeria for a slice of the most authentic pizza you'll ever taste.



**3** Sitting snugly in the heel of boot-shaped Italy, discover Taranto. Explore ancient caves of some of the first Italian settlers, sample some of the region's wines or get active and soak up the rich local heritage and colourful history.



**4** Paddle the sparkling waters of the Adriatic. You can kayak beneath the impressive city walls of Dubrovnik and explore nearby Lokrum Island.



**5** Toss a coin into the Trevi Fountain during a day's exploration in Rome. Admire the city's many wonders including the crumbling Colosseum, the spellbinding Sistine Chapel and the grand Vatican.



**6** With its iconic whitewashed houses and blue-domed churches, there's no mistaking picture-postcard Santorini. Explore the island's archaeological treasures at Akrotiri before sampling some local wines at a waterside taverna overlooking the Aegean Sea.



Corfu

## Mediterranean fly-cruises

Jet to the blue skies and olive-scented groves of the Med and enjoy the sun that little bit sooner. Stroll through the glamorous French Riviera, visit Italy's great cities, discover Croatia and swim in the blue seas surrounding the Greek Islands. You can fly to Valletta in just over three hours where your ship and the glittering coastlines of the Med will be waiting.

## Where does your Mediterranean magic lie?



### Your Cephalonian romance

Whether you've read of Cephalonia in the bestselling novel, Captain Corelli's Mandolin or ancient Greek mythology, you're able to experience this beautiful island first-hand and create your own story. Away from the pretty harbours such as Sami and Fiskardo, this is an island of caves and coves, forests and mountains and many miles of outstanding natural beauty. A traditional winemaking and fishing island, you'll find a true taste of Greece here, like stepping back in time.



### Mythical Corfu

One of the largest and the greenest of all the Greek islands, Corfu has long been a favourite holiday destination for global travellers. The Mediterranean sunshine and warm, clean seas couple up with colourful cookery and great beaches to make Corfu an island of ideal combinations. Visit the capital, Corfu Town – Greece's largest 'living' medieval town – a UNESCO World Heritage Site of cobblestone streets, statues, fountains and a Venetian fortress. Some say the best beach on Corfu, and one of Greece's finest, is Paleokastritsa... why not see if you agree?

Step into la dolce vita

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus on-board spending money\* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/A511](http://pocruises.com/A511)

#### 7 nights (based on A511, 27 Mar 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£799 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£999 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,149 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,899 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£679 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

#### 14 nights (based on A514A, 17 Apr 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,249 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,579 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,899 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£3,249 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,079 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£55 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more details.

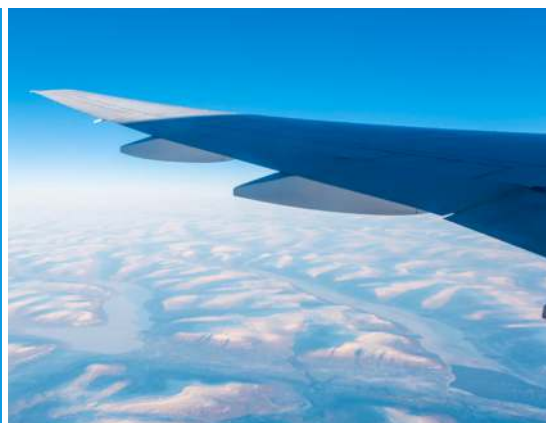
### Flights and transfers

We offer flights from the following UK cities on our Mediterranean fly-cruise holidays: Birmingham, Bristol, East Midlands, Glasgow, London, Manchester and Newcastle^.

The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability.

For further details visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](http://pocruises.com/essential-information)

Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on the day of embarkation/ disembarkation are included in the price.



See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Fly-cruise prices shown above are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type, inclusive of economy class flights from/to London, and are subject to availability. Prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. <sup>^</sup>All airports are based on routes planned at time of publication. Should flights from your chosen airport not operate, an alternative will be provided. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).

## Mediterranean fly-cruises

View cruises

6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
7 Sep 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A323B
14 Sep 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Korčula ↓ - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A324A
21 Sep 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A324B
28 Sep 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A325A
5 Oct 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A325B
28 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A412A
4 Apr 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A412B
11 Apr 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A413A
18 Apr 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A413B
25 Apr 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A414A
2 May 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A414B
9 May 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A415A
16 May 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Hvar ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A415B
23 May 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A416A
30 May 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚡ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A416B
6 Jun 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A417A
13 Jun 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A417B
20 Jun 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A418A
27 Jun 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A418B
4 Jul 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A419A
11 Jul 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A419B
18 Jul 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A420A
25 Jul 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A420B

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ⚡ evening in port

 School holiday cruise



## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
1 Aug 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A421A
8 Aug 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A421B
15 Aug 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A422A
22 Aug 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A422B
29 Aug 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A423A
5 Sep 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A423B
12 Sep 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A424A
19 Sep 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A424B
26 Sep 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A425A
3 Oct 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A425B
10 Oct 2024	8		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A426
27 Mar 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A511
3 Apr 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A512
10 Apr 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Split - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A513
17 Apr 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A514
24 Apr 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A515
1 May 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A516
8 May 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A517
15 May 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A518
22 May 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A519
29 May 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A520
5 Jun 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A521
12 Jun 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A522
19 Jun 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ☾ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A523
26 Jun 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A524
3 Jul 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A525
10 Jul 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ☾ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A526
17 Jul 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A527
24 Jul 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A528
31 Jul 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A529
7 Aug 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A530
14 Aug 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A531
21 Aug 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ☾ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A532
28 Aug 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A533
4 Sep 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A534



## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
11 Sep 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta Fly to UK →	Azura	A535
18 Sep 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A536
25 Sep 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A537
2 Oct 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A538

## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
7 Sep 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta ● - Korčula ↓ - Zadar Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A323C
14 Sep 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Korčula ↓ - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Valletta ● - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A324
21 Sep 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A324C
28 Sep 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● - Split Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A325
12 Oct 2023	15		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ● - Malaga ● - Seville (from Cádiz) ● Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A326P
12 Oct 2023	16		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ● - Malaga ● - Seville (from Cádiz) ● Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Tenerife	Azura	A326D
28 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ● Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A412
4 Apr 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A412C
11 Apr 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A413
18 Apr 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ● Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A413C
25 Apr 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A414
2 May 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A414C
9 May 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● Hvar ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A415
16 May 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Hvar ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A415C
23 May 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● - Taranto Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A416
30 May 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ● - Valletta ● - Rome (from Civitavecchia) Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A416C
6 Jun 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta ● - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A417
13 Jun 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A417C
20 Jun 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A418
27 Jun 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A418C

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.

For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
4 Jul 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta ● - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A419
11 Jul 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A419C
18 Jul 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A420
25 Jul 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ● - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A420C
1 Aug 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A421
8 Aug 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A421C
15 Aug 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ● - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A422
22 Aug 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily - Valletta ● - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A422C
29 Aug 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ● - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A423
5 Sep 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A423C
12 Sep 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A424
19 Sep 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Gythion ↓ - Valletta ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A424C
26 Sep 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A425
3 Oct 2024	15		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK →	Azura	A425C
3 Oct 2024	16		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A425D
10 Oct 2024	9		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK →	Azura	A426A
10 Oct 2024	15		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ● - Gran Canaria ● - Lanzarote - Tenerife - Fly to UK → <a href="#">2 full days in Lanzarote and Tenerife</a>	Azura	A426B
10 Oct 2024	16		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ● - Gran Canaria ● - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → <a href="#">3 full days in Tenerife - 2 full days in Lanzarote</a>	Azura	A426C
27 Mar 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ★ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK → <a href="#">3 full days in Valletta</a>	Azura	A511A
3 Apr 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ★ - Split - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → <a href="#">3 full days in Valletta</a>	Azura	A512A
10 Apr 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Split - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ★ - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → <a href="#">3 full days in Valletta</a>	Azura	A513A
17 Apr 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK → <a href="#">2 full days in Valletta</a>	Azura	A514A
24 Apr 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ● - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A515A
1 May 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A516A
8 May 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ↓ - Valletta ● - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A517A
15 May 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ● - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A518A
22 May 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ● - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A519A
29 May 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta ● - Kotor ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A520A

## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
5 Jun 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ⚓ - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A521A
12 Jun 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Athens (from Piraeus) - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A522A
19 Jun 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A523A
26 Jun 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A524A
3 Jul 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta ⚓ - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A525A
10 Jul 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A526A
17 Jul 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ⚓ - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A527A
24 Jul 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A528A
31 Jul 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Valletta ⚓ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A529A
7 Aug 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Cannes ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A530A
14 Aug 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A531A
21 Aug 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Taranto - Corfu - Cephalonia ● - Catania, Sicily ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A532A
28 Aug 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Heraklion, Crete - Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta ⚓ - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A533A
4 Sep 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Kotor ⚓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Taranto - Valletta ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A534A
11 Sep 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Valletta ⚓ - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A535A
18 Sep 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) - Rhodes - Santorini ⚓ - Valletta ⚓ - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A536A
25 Sep 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ⚓ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Villefranche ⚓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK →	Azura	A537A

## 17+ nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
5 Oct 2023	22		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ⚓ - Malaga ⚓ - Seville (from Cádiz) ⚓ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → <a href="#">2 full days in Valletta</a>	Azura	A325C
5 Oct 2023	23		→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Trieste - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ⚓ - Malaga ⚓ - Seville (from Cádiz) ⚓ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → <a href="#">2 full days in Valletta and Tenerife</a>	Azura	A325D
12 Oct 2023	22		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ⚓ - Malaga ⚓ - Seville (from Cádiz) ⚓ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ⚓ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - Fly to UK → <a href="#">3 full days in Tenerife</a>	Azura	A326E
12 Oct 2023	23		→ Fly UK to Valletta ★ - Catania, Sicily - Palermo, Sicily - Cagliari, Sardinia - Mallorca ⚓ - Malaga ⚓ - Seville (from Cádiz) ⚓ - Lanzarote - Tenerife ★ - Madeira ⚓ - La Palma - Fuerteventura - Tenerife ★ - Fly to UK → <a href="#">4 full days in Tenerife</a>	Azura	A326F

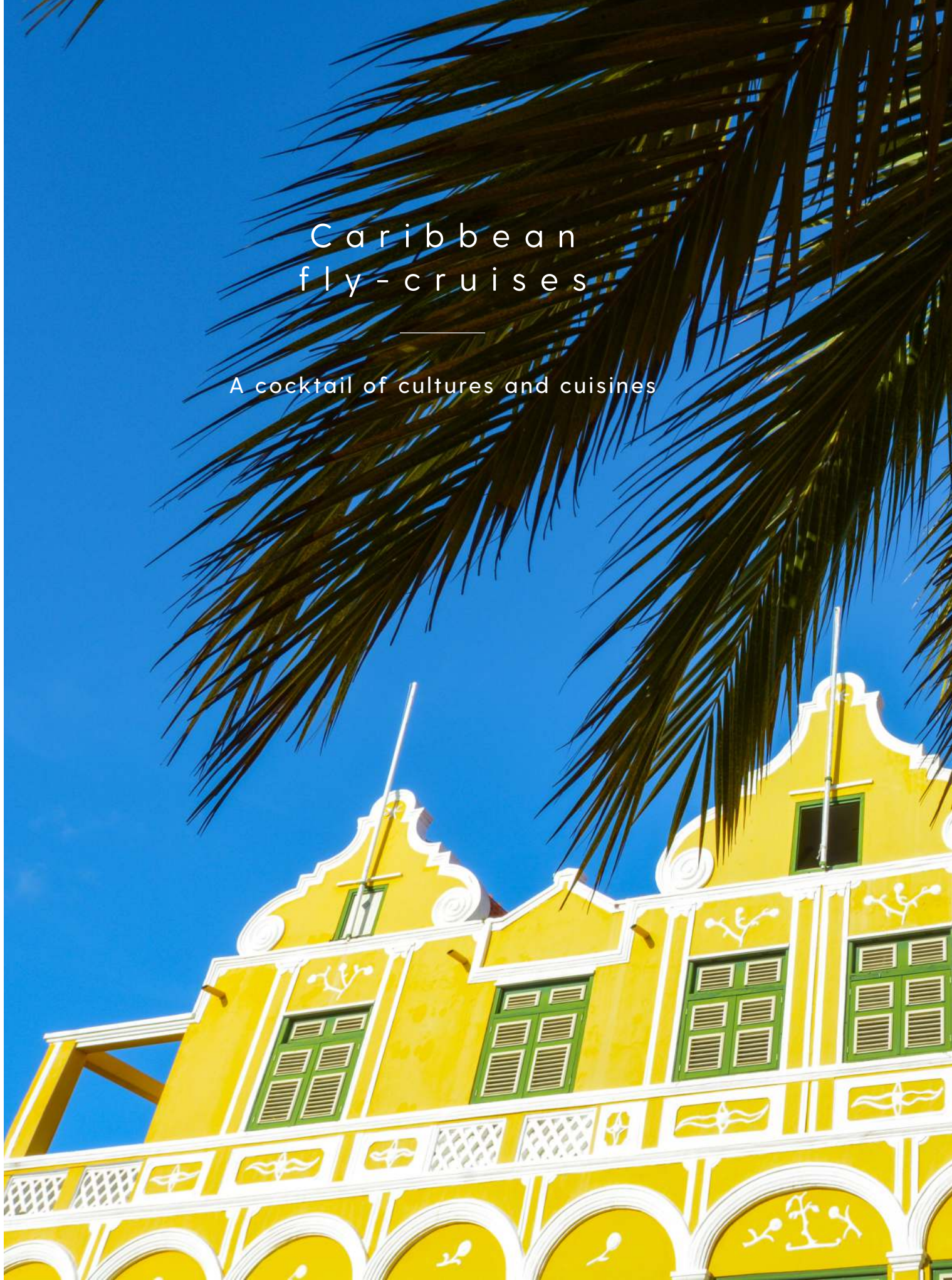
Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.  
⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ⚓ evening in port ★ overnight in port



# Caribbean fly-cruises

A cocktail of cultures and cuisines





Beyond the postcard paradise of talcum soft beaches, swaying palm trees and sparkling azure seas, you'll find a wealth of charms waiting for you at each sun-drenched destination you visit. From swimming with sea turtles in Barbados to exploring delightful Dutch colonial architecture in Curaçao to trying some conch chowder in St Kitts... you can enjoy every kind of island adventure here.

So, why not maximise your time exploring this dazzlingly diverse region on one of our fly-cruises? And with overnight stays on selected holidays, you'll have the chance to take your Caribbean adventures from daytime to night – will it be live local music, a bar on the beachfront or a show full of good vibes, great outfits and sensational fire-breathers? Find your Caribbean rhythm as you explore these idyllic islands at your own pace.

Curaçao

[pocruises.com/caribbean-fly](http://pocruises.com/caribbean-fly)



## The Caribbean by day...

Natural wonders, quaint colonial towns, golden beaches and jaw-dropping scenery... to help you dive even deeper into this eclectic region we've highlighted some of our favourite shore experiences. If anything sounds like a Caribbean dream, simply make your selection at [my.pocruises.com](http://my.pocruises.com) up to a year before you go.

- Cruise the beautiful coast of Barbados on a comfortable catamaran and admire green or hawksbill sea turtles moving gracefully through the waters. With stops at stunning locations, you'll have the chance to jump in and snorkel over colourful reefs or swim with exotic sea life. A holiday highlight on anyone's itinerary!
- Why not explore the beauty of Aruba on a horse-riding tour? At a local ranch, you'll be matched with a suitable horse before a safari through the island's unspoilt countryside and a stop at the white sand and limestone cliffs of Wariruri beach.
- Ashore in Curaçao, take an island tour past the 'white mountain' salt flats to Hato Caves, known for their unique limestone formations and crystal-clear pools. Soak up nearly 400 years of island history as you browse cultural artefacts and artworks at The Curaçao Museum. And then try a local tippie (or two) at Landhuis Chobolobo – the home and distillery of the famous Blue Curaçao liqueur.





## Caribbean fly-cruises

Fly to the Caribbean in just 8½ hours and begin your adventure. In two weeks you can explore as many as nine countries (and only unpack once). And with flights and transfers between the airport and port covered in the price, you won't need to worry about a thing. You can fly out to Barbados or Antigua and be sipping a Mojito in the sunshine before you know it.

### And when the sun goes down...

With overnight stays in Antigua, Barbados or St Lucia on selected holidays, you'll have time to enjoy the local nightlife and explore each destination in more depth. To help you make the most of your evenings on these stunning islands, we've recommended some of our top shore experiences for you to try.

- Can there be any better way to round off your day in Antigua than with a lobster dinner on a sunset cruise? On selected Arvia holidays, you can sail along the coastline on a catamaran as you tuck into your decadent meal. And as the golden rays of the setting sun take centre stage, the open bar and lively Caribbean rhythms only add to your indulgent experience.
- Take a unique voyage exploring the underwater nightlife of Barbados on the Atlantis Submarine. Diving down to depths of 150 feet, you'll cruise through the black waters as high-powered spotlights bring the subaquatic wonderland to life. Even more so than on land, life underwater changes at night and you'll come face-to-face (with a porthole in between) with incredible nocturnal creatures. Back on dry land, enjoy a cocktail reception and graze on local hors d'oeuvres as you reflect on your unique adventure.
- As the sun sets in St Lucia, what better time to take a cruise out to see the world-famous UNESCO-listed volcanic Pitons? Enjoy a selection of mouth-watering Caribbean food as the golden sun slowly sinks behind the horizon. And then toast the end of your day in paradise with a glass of sparkling wine or traditional rum punch.



A cocktail of cultures and cuisines

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus on-board spending money\* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in November 2024; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number. For example: pocruises.com/K425B

7 nights<sup>~</sup> (based on K425B, 23 Nov 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,349 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,699 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,749 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,949 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,199 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

14 nights<sup>~</sup> (based on K425, 22 Nov 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,949 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,449 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£4,299 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,699 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£55 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:



On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more information.

## Flights and transfers

On all of our Caribbean fly-cruises, economy class flights from the UK are included in the price. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information)

Flights from London are available on all cruises. If your cruise starts and ends in Barbados, or sails between Southampton and Barbados, flights from Birmingham and Manchester are also available.

In addition there are flights to/from regional airports on selected sailings:

- Belfast** - B426
- Bournemouth** - B501, K426A
- Bristol** - K424A
- Cardiff** - B502, K504A
- Edinburgh** - B402
- Glasgow** - B503, K425A
- Newcastle** - B427, K505A

Why not upgrade your flights to premium economy from just £509<sub>pp</sub><sup>†</sup> return? One-way rates are available from £255<sub>pp</sub><sup>†</sup>

on our Caribbean transatlantic cruises.

Premium upgrades are available to book on all our charter flights, but as seats are limited, please book early. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information)

Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the price.

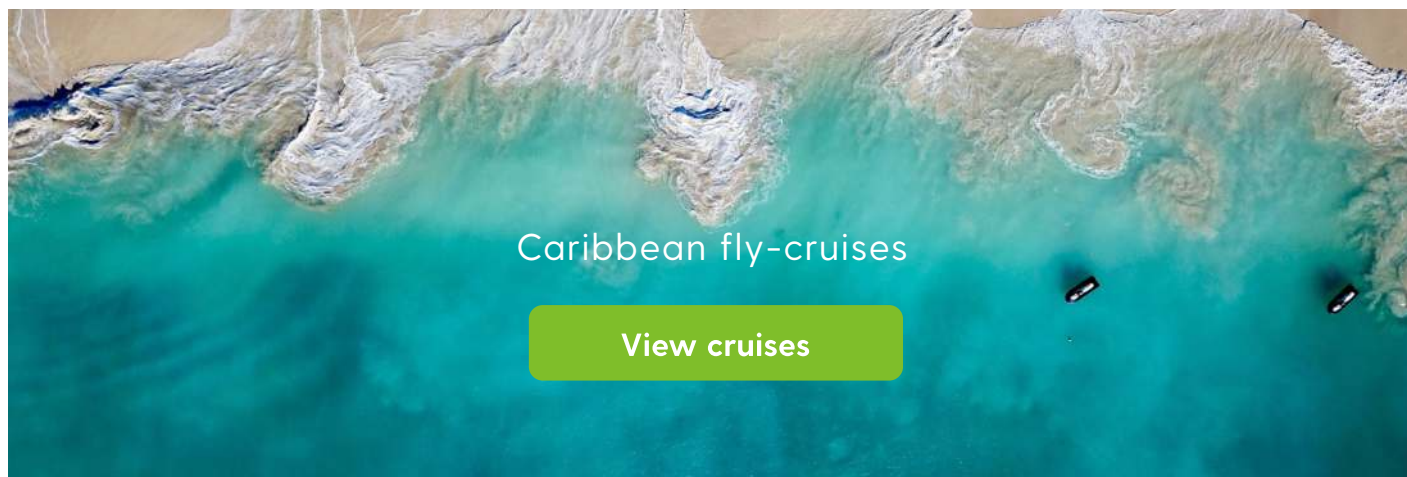
We also offer a complimentary coach service between UK airports and Southampton on our one-way fly-cruises. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information/joining-and-leaving-your-ship](https://pocruises.com/essential-information/joining-and-leaving-your-ship)

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>~</sup>The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price. <sup>†</sup>Fly-cruise prices shown above are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type, inclusive of economy class flights from/to London, and are subject to availability. Prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).

<sup>‡</sup>Based on flights departing between October 2024 and March 2025.





## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
11 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K323B
18 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K323C
25 Nov 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K324B
2 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K324C
9 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K325B
16 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K325C
23 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K326B
30 Dec 2023	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K326C
6 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K401B
13 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K401C
20 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K402B
27 Jan 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K402C
3 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K403B
10 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K403C
17 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K404B
24 Feb 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K404C
2 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K405B
9 Mar 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K405C
9 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K424B
16 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K424C
23 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K425B
30 Nov 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K425C
7 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K426B
14 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K426C
21 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tortola - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K427B
28 Dec 2024	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K427C

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises ending in Barbados or Antigua, durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.  
★ overnight in port



Food Hero cruise



School holiday cruise



Christmas cruise



New Year cruise





## 6-8 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
4 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K501B
11 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K501C
18 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K502B
25 Jan 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K502C
1 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K503B
8 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K503C
15 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K504B
22 Feb 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K504C
1 Mar 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K505B
8 Mar 2025	7		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K505C

## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
19 Oct 2023	15		Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B326
19 Oct 2023	16		Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B326A
27 Oct 2023	14		Southampton - Gran Canaria - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K322N
27 Oct 2023	15		Southampton - Gran Canaria - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K322E
3 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B327
4 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B327A
10 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K323
11 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K323A
17 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B328
18 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K323D
18 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B328A
24 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K324
25 Nov 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K324A
1 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B329
2 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K324D
2 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B329A
8 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K325
9 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ☾ - St Kitts - Martinique St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K325A
15 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B330

## 9-16 nights

Embark ~	Cruise nights ~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
16 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia and Barbados	Arvia	K325D
16 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B330A
22 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K326
23 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K326A
29 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Grenada - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B331
30 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Tortola and Barbados	Arvia	K326D
30 Dec 2023	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Grenada - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B331A
5 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K401
6 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K401A
12 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - Grenada - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B401
13 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K401D
13 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - Grenada - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B401A
19 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K402
20 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K402A
26 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B402
27 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K402D
27 Jan 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B402A
2 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K403
3 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K403A
9 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B403
10 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K403D
10 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B403A
16 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K404
17 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K404A
23 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B404

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises ending in Barbados or Antigua, durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.  
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender  
● evening in port ★ overnight in port



## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
24 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K404D
24 Feb 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B404A
1 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K405
2 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua ● - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K405A
8 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B405
9 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B405A
15 Mar 2024	16		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton	Arvia	K406
16 Mar 2024	15		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton	Arvia	K406A
22 Mar 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Britannia	B406
23 Mar 2024	13		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Britannia	B406A
18 Oct 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B425
18 Oct 2024	15		Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Britannia	B425A
25 Oct 2024	14		Southampton - Tenerife - St Maarten - St Kitts - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K423
25 Oct 2024	15		Southampton - Tenerife - St Maarten - St Kitts - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK →	Arvia	K423A
1 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B426
2 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B426A
8 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K424
9 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K424A
15 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B427
16 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K424D
16 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B427A
22 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K425
23 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K425A
29 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Aruba - Curaçao - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B428
30 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K425D
30 Nov 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Aruba - Curaçao - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B428A

## 9-16 nights

Embark ~	Cruise nights ~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
6 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K426
7 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K426A
13 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia ★ - Grenada - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Kingstown, St Vincent Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B429
14 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tortola - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia and Barbados	Arvia	K426D
14 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - St Lucia ★ - Grenada - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Kingstown, St Vincent Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B429A
20 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tortola - Antigua ★ - Grenada - Martinique - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K427
21 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tortola - Antigua ★ - Grenada - Martinique - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K427A
27 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Curaçao - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B430
28 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in Martinique and Barbados	Arvia	K427D
28 Dec 2024	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Curaçao - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B430A
3 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K501
4 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K501A
10 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B501
11 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K501D
11 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B501A
17 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K502
18 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K502A
24 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B502
25 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K502D

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

~ The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises ending in Barbados or Antigua, durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.  
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender  
⬤ evening in port ★ overnight in port



School holiday  
cruise



Christmas  
cruise



New Year  
cruise



## 9-16 nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
25 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B502A
31 Jan 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K503
1 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K503A
7 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B503
8 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - Grenada - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K503D
8 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B503A
14 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K504
15 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K504A
21 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B504
22 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua Fly to UK → 2 full days in Barbados	Arvia	K504D
22 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - St Lucia ★ - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B504A
28 Feb 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K505
1 Mar 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ Fly to UK → 2 full days in Antigua	Arvia	K505A
7 Mar 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia ★ - Grenada - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B505
8 Mar 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia ★ - Grenada - Antigua ● - St Maarten Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Lucia	Britannia	B505A
14 Mar 2025	16		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton	Arvia	K506
15 Mar 2025	15		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton	Arvia	K506A
21 Mar 2025	14		→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Britannia	B506
22 Mar 2025	13		→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Britannia	B506A

## 17+ nights

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
27 Oct 2023	22		Southampton - Gran Canaria - Tortola - St Kitts - Martinique - Barbados ★ - Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Tortola and Barbados	Arvia	K322F
9 Mar 2024	22		→ Fly UK to Antigua - St Kitts - Martinique - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton 2 full days in St Kitts, St Lucia and Barbados	Arvia	K405D
25 Oct 2024	22		Southampton - Tenerife - St Maarten - St Kitts - St Lucia - Barbados ★ - Martinique - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Antigua - Fly to UK → 2 full days in St Maarten, St Kitts and Barbados	Arvia	K423B
8 Mar 2025	22		→ Fly UK to Antigua ★ - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton 2 full days in St Lucia and Barbados	Arvia	K505D

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises ending in Barbados or Antigua, durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.  
 ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender  
 ★ overnight in port



# Set sail from Southampton

## Slip into holiday mode sooner

Whether you're travelling to the farthest reaches of the globe, or off somewhere a bit closer to home, there's always something extra special about watching the coastline disappear into the distance as you sail away to your holiday destination. From sailing to the sun-soaked sights of the Mediterranean on our newest ship Arvia to exploring the untouched beauty of the Norwegian Fjords on Iona, the sense of adventure in that moment just can't be beaten.

As well as enjoying this magical feeling, there are even more great reasons to set sail from Southampton on one of our holidays...



### You don't have to wait to start your holiday

The second you step on board your ship, your holiday's begun. You can be relaxing by the pool, watching a theatre show, treating yourself to nights of fine dining or sipping cocktails on deck as your ship takes you to your destination. With the ease of sailing from Southampton, you'll be slipping into holiday mode in no time.

### You don't have to fly

Flying not for you? Then sailing from Southampton offers you the chance to see your dream destinations in a more leisurely way. And as you can enjoy your ship during your time at sea, you also get to holiday while you travel.

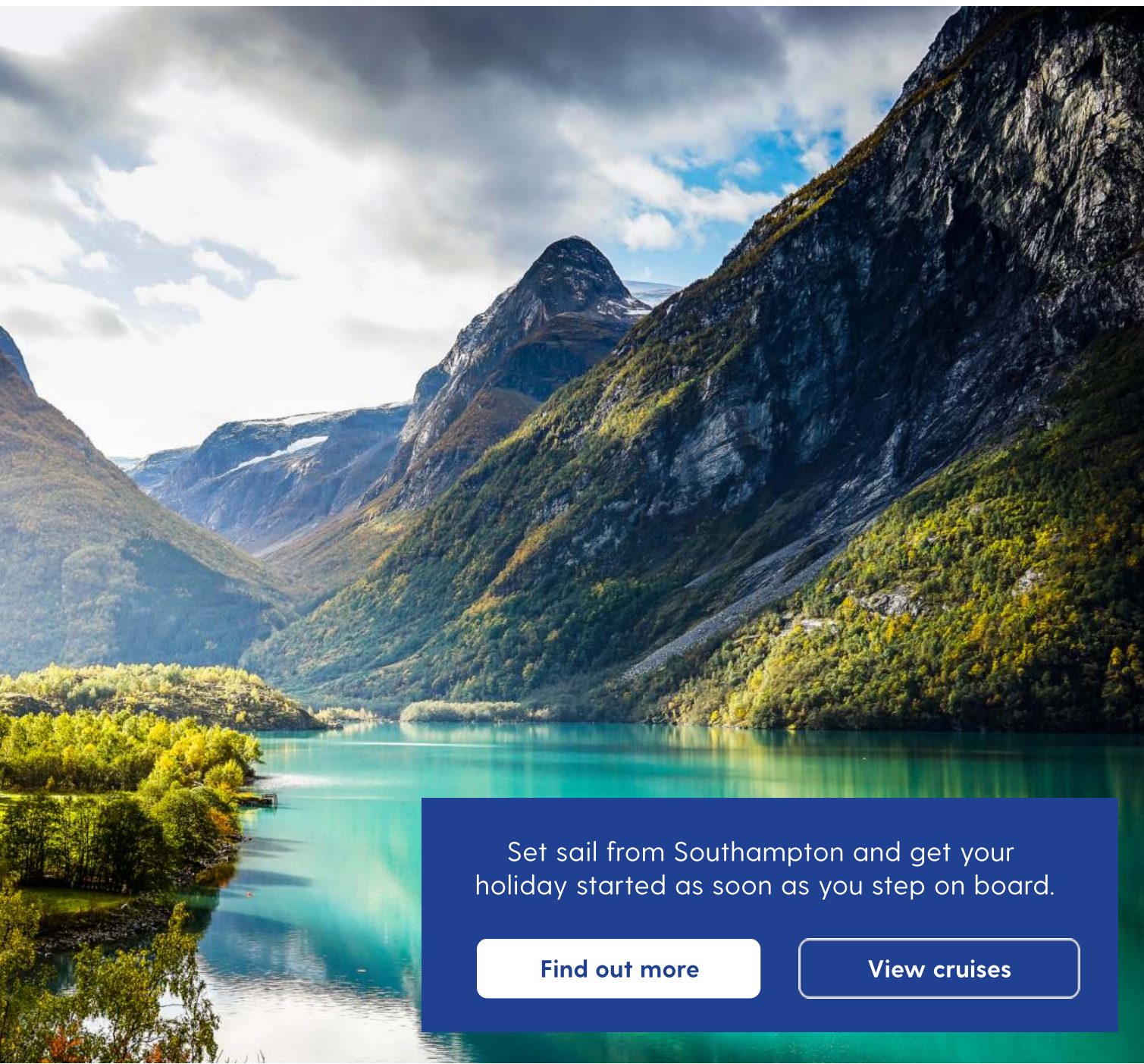
### You can take as much luggage as you like

Unlike flying, there are no stringent rules in place when it comes to luggage allowance when you board your ship in Southampton. Although no item of individual luggage should weigh more than 23kg, you have the freedom to bring along as many bags as you like within this limit. Want to bring your own pillow? Or travel with 20 pairs of shoes? No judgement here.

What's more, you can relax knowing your bags are all taken care of as soon as you arrive at the terminal. They'll all be whisked to your cabin so that you can start your holiday hassle-free.







Set sail from Southampton and get your holiday started as soon as you step on board.

[Find out more](#)

[View cruises](#)



Look to the seas for a  
**hassle-free holiday**

# Short Breaks

Lifelong memories





Sometimes, a night away is all we need to reset; as a couple, as a family, as friends or even by ourselves. Imagine then the benefits of a three to five night Short Break, at any time of year. You could ring in the new year in lively Amsterdam; sip a refreshing local cider at a Guernsey orchard on a glorious sunny day; or stroll through the autumn leaves along the romantic canal-ways of Bruges.

Your choices on board are as varied as the places you'll visit. You can indulge your senses in the spa, learn to dance and make the most of the gym, the swimming pools, the live music, comedians and films. There's something for all tastes. And, speaking of taste, you can indulge in delicious dishes in different settings every day, including a five course menu created exclusively for you by Marco Pierre White.

[pocruises.com/short-breaks](http://pocruises.com/short-breaks)



## Curious about cruising?

A Short Break is the perfect way to find out if these holidays are as good as you've heard. It's also ideal if you'd like to explore a new ship or a destination within easy reach.

## How to make the most of your getaway

With Short Breaks ranging from three to five nights, how will you squeeze every drop of fun from your trip? It could be your first time on a cruise ship, your first time with P&O Cruises or your first time in a destination. With a shorter holiday, we find a little planning goes a long way...

### Nail down your 'must-sees'

It's an exciting part of any holiday, planning out the things you'd most like to see and do. Take a little time to research the destinations shown from page 80 and visit [pocruiises.com](http://pocruiises.com) for itinerary overviews. Like delving into the past? Hamburg has an impressive medieval, maritime and musical history. Prefer a panorama? Take the 366 steps of Bruges' Belfort Belfry for epic views and enjoy a cold Belgian beer back at the bottom. Why not make your list and start counting down the days?

### Seek out adventures ashore

To really make the most of your holiday time, we invite you to take a tried and tested trip ashore with us. We offer a whole heap of bookable adventures and experiences. Take a bike tour around the medieval city of Bruges, a lake cruise of historic Hamburg or visit the Van Gogh museum in Amsterdam. Simply log in to [my.pocruiises.com](http://my.pocruiises.com) before you sail to pre-book your shore experiences for a hassle free holiday.

### Get the best on board

Whether you've three nights or five, it's the perfect mini-holiday with so much on board to look forward to. Try different restaurants and bars each day, take a dip in a whirlpool spa and check out the theatre entertainment and live shows. See pages 20-29 and log in to [my.pocruiises.com](http://my.pocruiises.com) before you travel to book spa treatments and dining in our speciality restaurants.

## Kayak the Channel Islands

There's no better way to explore the stunning coast of Guernsey than by kayak. Join a guided tour, taking you to the pretty sheltered bays and tucked away coves only accessible by sea. Your instructors will give you the tools needed to paddle like a pro so that you can experience the excitement of the sea safely and at your own pace. Once you've mastered the basics, you can simply glide along the coast while your guides share their knowledge of the environment, history and wildlife of Guernsey. The perfect way to take in the scenery and explore this beautiful island.



## Experience Amsterdam's diversity by day and night

With an evening or overnight stay in Amsterdam, you'll have plenty of time to explore the canal-lined city. Pack your comfiest walking shoes, have your camera at the ready and indulge your sense of adventure...

- Rise and shine for the Aalsmeer Flower Auction; a one-of-a-kind opportunity to observe the inner workings of the world's largest flower trading centre. You'll have a bird's-eye view over trading, where 19 million flowers are bought and sold daily.
- Amsterdam's Museum Quarter is well worth a visit. Waves of masterpieces can be found in one walkable stretch. From Rembrandt to Van Gogh, to Banksy and Matisse, there's plenty to see between the Rijksmuseum, Moco, Stedelijk and Van Gogh museums.
- Soak up the laid-back buzz on a walking tour with a cheese and wine tasting treat to boot. Your local guide will lead you around the narrow, cobbled streets to landmarks like the Royal Palace, Dam Square and the unforgettable floating Flower Market – the only one of its kind in the world.
- In the evening, why not enjoy a gentle canal boat ride? Take a seat on a glass-topped boat along the famous crescent-shaped Herengracht, Keizersgracht, and Prinsengracht canals and UNESCO listed waterways (whatever the weather). You'll sail through the ages, passing well-known monuments like the house where Anne Frank wrote her secret diary.
- Make the night your own. Get cosy or "gezellig" as they say in Holland, and pick one of the city's brown cafés (a Dutch pub). You'll most likely find wood panelling, low lighting and good beer – perfect for a relaxed evening. Or if you fancy something a little more energetic, you won't have trouble finding the city's buzzing nightlife...



Lifelong memories

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

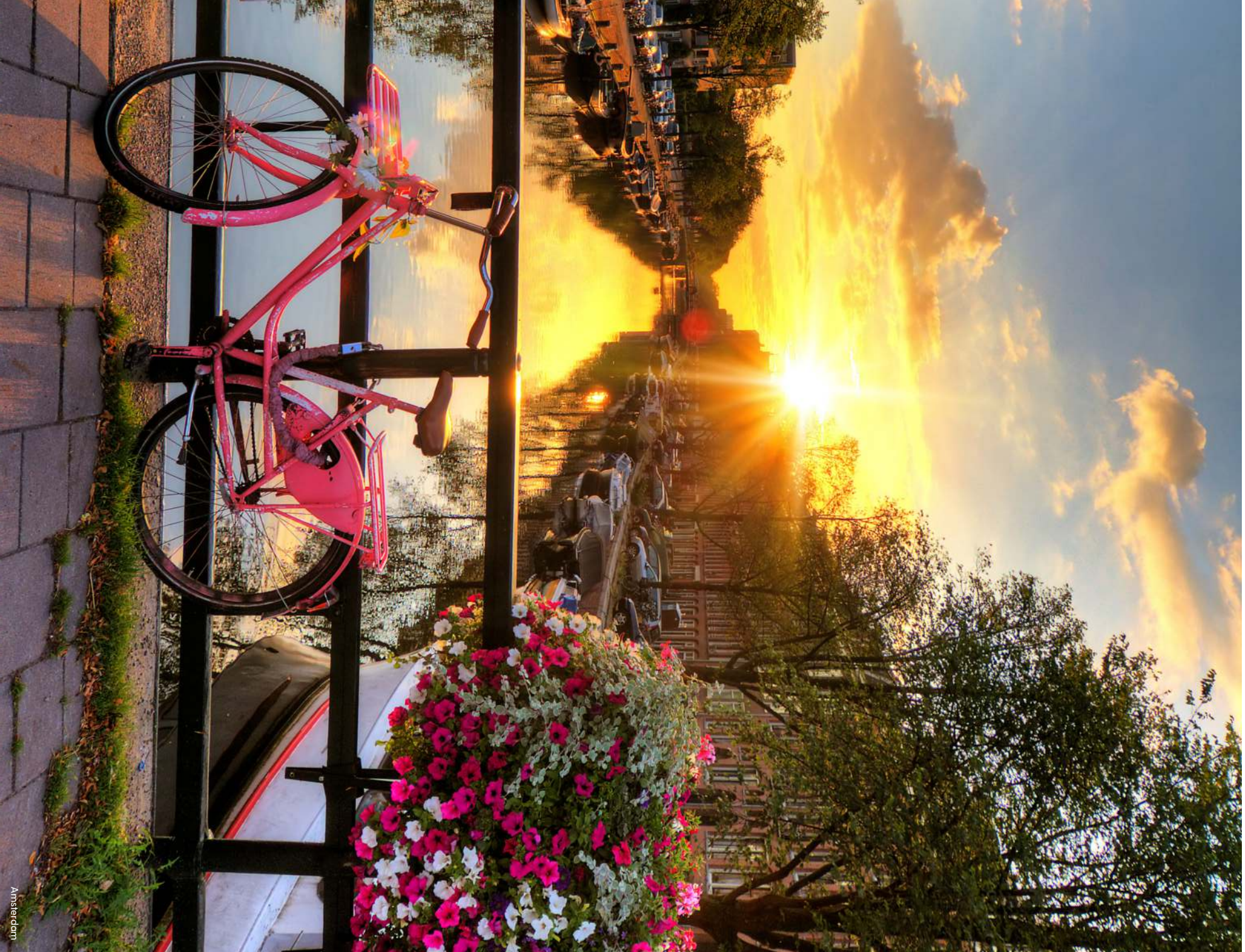
If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in February 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/N503](http://pocruises.com/N503)

4 nights (based on N503, 23 Feb 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£399 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£479 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£499 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£799 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£299 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).



## Short Breaks


[View cruises](#)

### 1-5 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
19 Sep 2023	5		Southampton - Le Havre <b>C</b> - Rotterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N327
17 Oct 2023	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N330
19 Nov 2023	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>C</b> - Southampton	Arcadia	J316
27 Nov 2023	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>C</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R322
5 Dec 2023	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>C</b> - Southampton	Arcadia	J318
29 Dec 2023	5		Southampton - Hamburg <b>C</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Aurora	R325
29 Dec 2023	5		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Amsterdam	Ventura	N337
7 Feb 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N402
8 Mar 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R402
28 Mar 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R404
21 Apr 2024	5		Southampton - Cherbourg <b>C</b> - Rotterdam <b>C</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Britannia	B408
30 Apr 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N408
4 May 2024	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Arcadia	J404
15 May 2024	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Aurora	R408
6 Jun 2024	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton	Arcadia	J407
11 Jun 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N413
4 Jul 2024	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R412
9 Jul 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N416
27 Jul 2024	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton	Arcadia	J411
23 Aug 2024	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R416
10 Sep 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N423
21 Oct 2024	4		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Arvia	K422
18 Nov 2024	5		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Amsterdam	Ventura	N430
25 Nov 2024	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Arcadia	J419
5 Dec 2024	4		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton	Aurora	R423
14 Dec 2024	5		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Southampton 2 full days in Amsterdam	Arcadia	J421
29 Dec 2024	5		Southampton - Amsterdam <b>★</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Amsterdam	Arcadia	J423
29 Dec 2024	5		Southampton - Hamburg <b>C</b> - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Ventura	N434



## 1-5 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
23 Feb 2025	4		Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton	Ventura	N503
1 Apr 2025	4		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Le Havre - Southampton	Iona	G506
3 Apr 2025	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Ventura	N505
16 Apr 2025	4		Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton	Ventura	N507
21 Apr 2025	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Aurora	R505
9 May 2025	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Arcadia	J504
10 Jun 2025	4		Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton	Ventura	N513
7 Jul 2025	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↓ - Southampton	Aurora	R511
8 Jul 2025	4		Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton	Ventura	N516
13 Jul 2025	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↓ - Southampton	Arcadia	J509
23 Aug 2025	4		Southampton - Rotterdam ★ - Southampton	Ventura	N521
30 Aug 2025	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↓ - Southampton	Aurora	R516
3 Sep 2025	3		Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↓ - Southampton	Arcadia	J513
26 Oct 2025	3		Southampton - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Arcadia	J517

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

↓ land by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



New Year  
cruise



School holiday  
cruise



Exclusively  
for adults



Northern European  
City Escapes

---

Cobblestone streets and  
characterful canals



Wake up rested and raring to explore a new and exciting country close to home. Northern European City Escapes offer the ultimate getaway with all the joys of on-board luxury thrown in. Will you indulge your sweet tooth with a Belgian waffle brunch and all the toppings in Bruges? Perhaps you'll sip an ice-cold pilsner at a canal-side café in Hamburg? With two full days in Rotterdam on selected holidays you can admire the pretty countryside and the port city now transformed into a trendy hipster hub. There's even time for art lovers to delve into the masterpiece-packed galleries of nearby Amsterdam and cheese fans can visit the tiny village of Edam for a nibble at a cheese farm.

Relax and roam... seven-night city escapes take you to the best bits of Northern Europe.

[pocruises.com/northern-europe](http://pocruises.com/northern-europe)

Bruges



## A flavour of Bruges

It's no surprise that beautiful Bruges is one of Europe's top spots for treating your taste buds. The local scene sizzles with mouth-watering promise. From its celebrated chocolate to its fabled Flemish cuisine, to the baking and beer that has foodies flocking year after year, Bruges' culinary heart beats loud and proud...

### Chocolate to melt your heart

Velvety-smooth, tempered to perfection and utterly impossible to resist; Belgian chocolate is just about as good as it gets. And, rightly so, Bruges is the gooey centre of the universe for chocolate lovers. Simply take a stroll through the historic heart of the city and you'll soon be drawn to dazzling displays in chocolate shop windows, each beckoning you with an arresting array of hand-crafted treats. Or savour a scenic drive to Roose's Chocolate World – one of the largest chocolate shops in Bruges. And don't forget to buy a little something to take home with you.

### Eat like a local

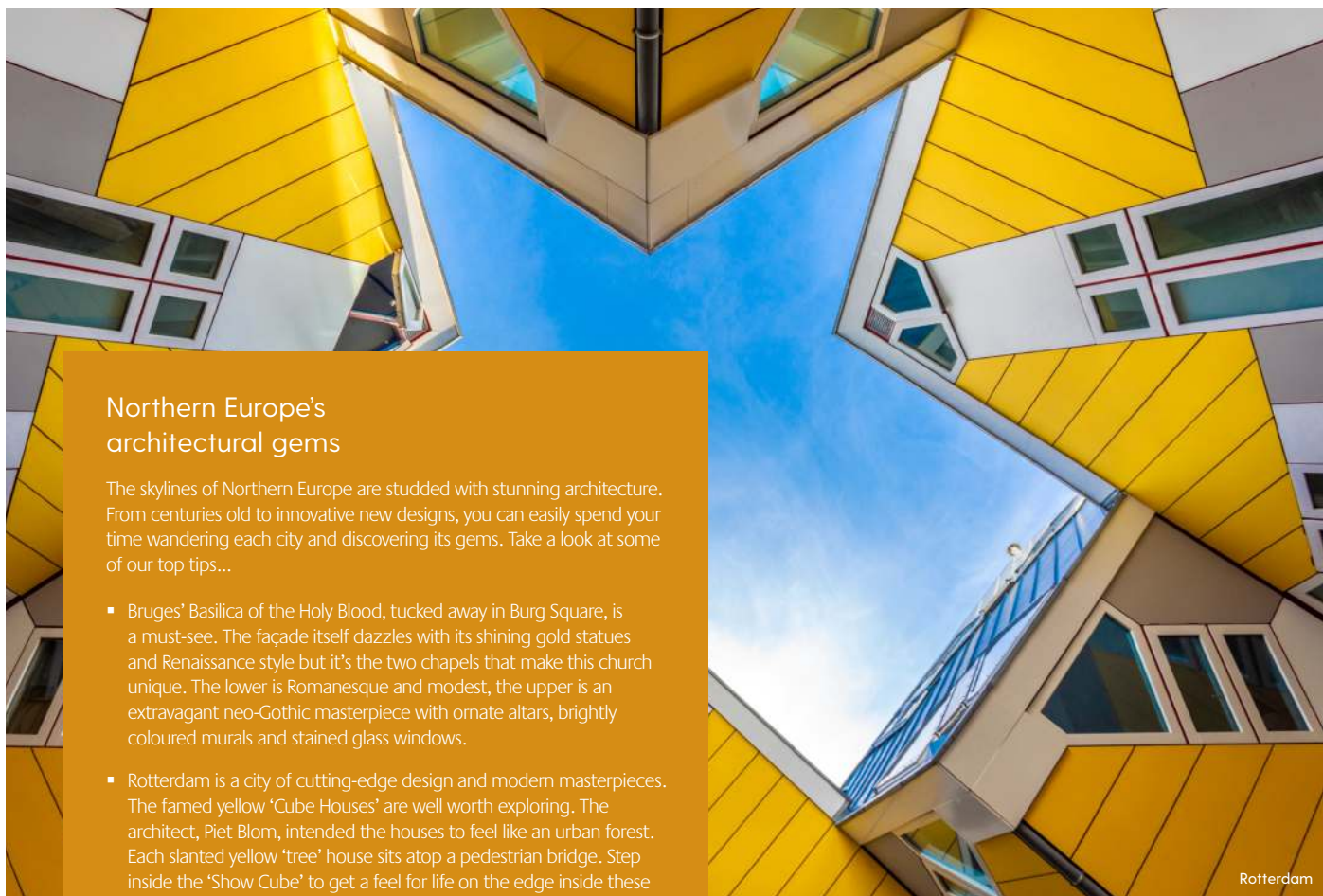
Flemish cuisine is sheer heaven on a plate. Similar to French cookery, Flemish dishes combine simple ingredients in skilful and flamboyant ways. The result? Menus that satisfy, time and again. Flemish stew is a firm favourite amongst locals. Try it... it's usually

made with beef slow-simmered in onions, herbs and Belgian beer. Delicious! Perhaps you'd prefer potato croquettes (blended with North Sea shrimps)? They're Belgian to the core and perfect with a chilled glass of a crisp white. If you fancy a dessert to follow, treat yourself to a Belgian waffle – they need no introduction!

### Famed for its beer, but what about its bakeries?

Whilst Belgium is lauded the beer capital of the world, its baked goods fly under the radar. And yet Bruges' bakeries fill the air daily with all manner of tempting aromas. Why not dive into a bakery and pick up a batch of freshly baked speculaas (spiced shortbread cookies) – perfect for dunking back on board. Or try the vaution – pastry filled with butter, sugar and cinnamon. And when it comes to Belgian beer, you're spoiled for choice. Nurture a glass of Flanders sour ale, or give the many local craft beers a go.





## Northern Europe's architectural gems

The skylines of Northern Europe are studded with stunning architecture. From centuries old to innovative new designs, you can easily spend your time wandering each city and discovering its gems. Take a look at some of our top tips...

- Bruges' Basilica of the Holy Blood, tucked away in Burg Square, is a must-see. The façade itself dazzles with its shining gold statues and Renaissance style but it's the two chapels that make this church unique. The lower is Romanesque and modest, the upper is an extravagant neo-Gothic masterpiece with ornate altars, brightly coloured murals and stained glass windows.
- Rotterdam is a city of cutting-edge design and modern masterpieces. The famed yellow 'Cube Houses' are well worth exploring. The architect, Piet Blom, intended the houses to feel like an urban forest. Each slanted yellow 'tree' house sits atop a pedestrian bridge. Step inside the 'Show Cube' to get a feel for life on the edge inside these curious tilted homes.

Rotterdam

## Our Hamburg top three

With an evening in Hamburg on selected holidays, you've even more time to explore the city's many sights. We've nailed down our three favourite spots. To help you see each one (without the hassle of local transport), we can whisk you between and then give you the time to explore.



**1** UNESCO-listed Speicherstadt is the largest warehouse district in the world. Marvel at the gigantic red-brick Gothic buildings and perhaps take a leisurely stroll to the Elbphilharmonie, a spectacular concert hall perched on top of an old warehouse.



**2** If you want to discover somewhere unique, head to Miniatur Wunderland. This extraordinary model railway isn't your typical tiny train affair; explore numerous theme worlds with moving cars, planes, ships, wildlife, a chocolate factory, the largest miniature airport in the world and 30,000 litres of real water.



**3** Don't miss the lively Town Hall Square. You can admire the beautiful Neo-Renaissance City Hall and perhaps wander over to the Jungfernstieg area to browse the many shops, or simply treat yourself to a drink by the water.

Cobblestone streets and  
characterful canals

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value.

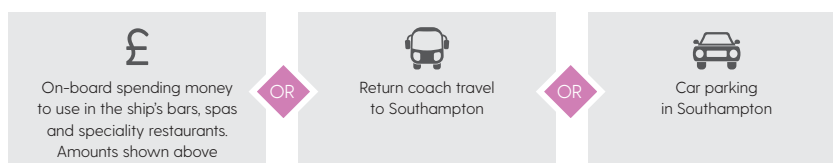
See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in February 2024; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/G403](https://pocruises.com/G403)

7 nights (based on G403, 10 Feb 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£729 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£829 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£499 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

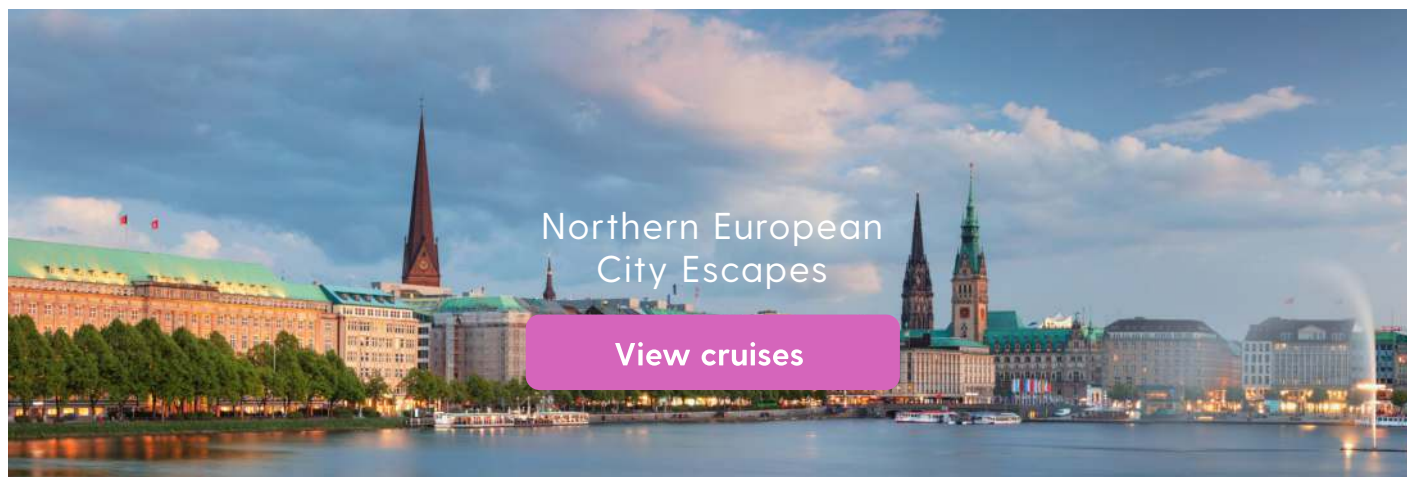
Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).



## Northern European City Escapes

[View cruises](#)

### 6-8 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
21 Oct 2023	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Rotterdam	Iona	G335
9 Dec 2023	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Rotterdam	Iona	G339
10 Feb 2024	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Rotterdam	Iona	G403
30 Mar 2024	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Rotterdam	Iona	G407
19 Oct 2024	7		Southampton - Rotterdam  - Hamburg - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Iona	G434
2 Nov 2024	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Le Havre - Southampton	Iona	G436
7 Dec 2024	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Le Havre - Southampton	Iona	G439
15 Feb 2025	7		Southampton - Hamburg  - Rotterdam  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Rotterdam	Iona	G502
22 Feb 2025	7		Southampton - Rotterdam  - Hamburg  - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton	Iona	G503

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruses.com/peninsular-club](http://pocruses.com/peninsular-club)

evening in port overnight in port



Food Hero cruise



School holiday cruise

# British Isles

Discovery on your doorstep







How well do you know the wonders of the place we call home? Now you can see for yourself what's great about Britain on an eye-opening adventure. Each day presents an impressive new view of iconic destinations and hidden highlights dotted around our very own dramatic coastline.

In Cork, you can climb to the top of the medieval Blarney Castle, kiss the Blarney Stone and be gifted with the 'gab'. Across the water, in Newcastle, you can take in the sights of the city as you wander across the river on the Tyne Bridge. During your time in Scotland, The Highlands might take your fancy. In Greenock, you can enjoy striking scenes across the Campsie Fell hills before warming yourself up with a delicious single malt served at Glengoyne's distillery.

A British Isles cruise truly showcases our nearest and dearest national treasures. You'll see, there really is no place like home.

Hook Lighthouse

[pocruises.com/british-isles](https://pocruises.com/british-isles)

## Our top four



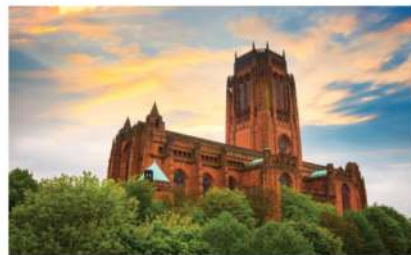
**1** The wild landscape of the Giant's Causeway, visited from Belfast, is one of the UK's greatest natural wonders. But were the world-famous basalt columns created in an ancient volcanic eruption or did they play a part in a fight between Irish giant, Finn McCool and his Scottish rival across the water?



**2** From Lerwick, the main town and port of the Shetland Islands, you can visit the famous Mousa Broch tower. Standing 42 feet high, it's the best preserved Iron Age round tower in the world. Or why not take a Seabirds & Seals tour of Noss National Nature Reserve, home to gannets, guillemots, puffins, razorbills, shags and skuas?



**3** Though not far from mainland Scotland you'll feel worlds away in the thousand-year-old Norse town of Kirkwall, Orkney's capital, exploring castles, Viking carvings and cobbled wynds (narrow lanes). Inland from staggering cliffs and thriving seal colonies, you can try a wee dram of local whisky and feast on fresh seafood.



**4** Discover the real Liverpool in your own way. Football fans can take a guided exploration through otherwise off-limits areas at Anfield, while history and architecture lovers can wander through the Royal Liver Building and the grand Cathedral. For nature lovers, the Lake District and its natural spoils are begging to be explored.



Discovery on your doorstep

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in July 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/J510](http://pocruises.com/J510)

16 nights (based on J510, 16 Jul 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,749 <sup>pp†</sup>	£1,979 <sup>pp†</sup>	£2,779 <sup>pp†</sup>	£4,699 <sup>pp†</sup>	£1,529 <sup>pp†</sup>
On-board spending money	£50 <sup>pp*</sup>	£60 <sup>pp*</sup>	£65 <sup>pp*</sup>	£160 <sup>pp*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:




<p>£</p> <p>On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown above</p>	OR	<p>Return coach travel to Southampton</p>	OR	<p>Car parking in Southampton</p>
---	----	---	----	-----------------------------------

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. See page 11 for more information.

## British Isles holidays

View cruises

9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
7 Jun 2024	14		Southampton - Edinburgh (from Newhaven) ↓ - Invergordon - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Glasgow (from Greenock) Liverpool ★ - Cork (from Cobh) - Southampton 2 full days in Liverpool	Britannia	B414N
11 Jul 2024	16		Southampton - Cork (from Cobh) - Holyhead ● - Killybegs - Stornoway ● - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands Lerwick, Shetland Islands ↓ - Glasgow (from Greenock) - Belfast - Liverpool ● - Southampton	Arcadia	J410
6 Jun 2025	14		Southampton - Edinburgh (from Newhaven) ↓ - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Stornoway ↓ - Cruise by Scottish Islands Belfast - Liverpool ★ - Cork (from Cobh) - Southampton 2 full days in Liverpool - 10th anniversary cruise	Britannia	B514
16 Jul 2025	16		Southampton - Cork (from Cobh) - Holyhead ● - Killybegs - Stornoway - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Lerwick, Shetland Islands ↓ Cruise by Scottish Islands - Glasgow (from Greenock) - Belfast - Liverpool ● - Southampton	Arcadia	J510
14 Aug 2025	16		Southampton - Cork (from Cobh) - Waterford (from Dunmore East) ↓ - Liverpool - Belfast - Glasgow (from Greenock) Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Edinburgh (from South Queensferry) ↓ - Newcastle upon Tyne - Southampton	Aurora	R515

Kelvingrove Gallery and Museum



## Discover the artistic heart of Scotland

Within easy reach of Greenock, Glasgow is home to the Scottish Opera, Ballet and National Theatre. You could take a leisurely drive through Glaswegian Art Nouveau and Victorian architecture and spot the famous statues of George Square. Or, at Kelvingrove Gallery and Museum, walk amongst worldly treasures and masterpieces by Rembrandt, Titian and Dali. Housing many acclaimed museums and galleries, the city has a vibrant contemporary arts scene that can be enjoyed in many different ways.

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.

For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port

Discovery  
cruiseExclusively  
for adults

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. \*On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).

# Norway & Iceland

Mother Nature's wonderland





Travel with us to the world's most dramatic scenery where, on a winter cruise, you might catch a magical display of the Northern Lights. In summer, bask in the surreal phenomenon of the midnight sun at the North Cape. Sail through enchanting mountainscapes, gently sculpted by meandering, sapphire-blue fjords. Drink in the surrounding scenery with a coffee on deck, as captivating cities and sights emerge on the horizon.

In Norway, the Flåm Railway ride has become a firm favourite for visitors, taking you through forests and past plunging waterfalls, spritzing the air with drifting mist. Above the clouds, gaze down across impossibly beautiful vistas.

The volcanic landscape of Iceland is an absolute vision, and a chance to sail through it begs not to be missed. And with some cruises spending two full days in Reykjavik, the world's most northerly capital, you have time to browse edgy street art by day and hit the lively pubs and clubs at night.

From skiing to kayaking, geothermal pools to glaciers, and cured fish to sweet, crispy krumkaker (cream-filled waffle cones)... it's a world of Nordic delights.

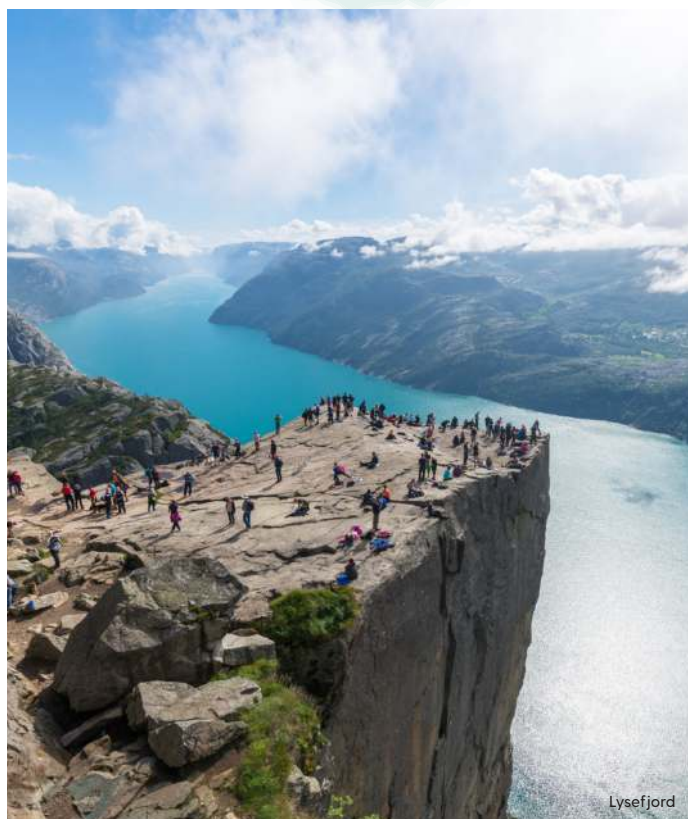
Skógafoss waterfall

[pocruises.com/norway](http://pocruises.com/norway)



## Five views you won't want to miss

- Stare wide-eyed at the incredible view of Geirangerfjord as you hike Blåhornet mountain. On the Special Forces Adventure in Hellesylt, you'll tackle a five-hour hike over the mountain with epic views as your reward.
- If hiking isn't your cup of tea, join a trip to Flydal Gorge viewpoint for magnificent views over the shimmering waters of Geirangerfjord. At almost 5,000 feet above sea level, you'll have a jaw-dropping 360-degree view.
- Goðafoss waterfall is one of Iceland's largest waterfalls and nicknamed 'the waterfall of the Gods'. Once you cast your eyes upon the heavenly views, you'll understand why. The crashing falls make it a must-see spot when exploring Iceland. You can visit Goðafoss on a tour from Akureyri.
- On a shore experience from Olden, you can take a thrilling trip up Mount Hoven on one of the world's steepest cable cars and explore the mountaintop and its stunning views. Take in Mount Skåla and glistening Lake Lovatnet to the east and the glassy Nordfjord winding its way towards Stryn in the west.
- How about taking sightseeing to new heights with a helicopter ride over Stavanger and Lysefjord? It's usually one of the least accessible fjords in the region, but not for you! You'll soar over sharply climbing cliffs, tiny isolated mountaintop farms and the wild fjord. Plus the distinctive form of Pulpit Rock (an incredible viewpoint in itself) looks even more spectacular from above.



## Three Norway and Iceland highlights



**1** Kayak amidst the dramatic scenery of UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord. The best way to experience Mother Nature's work is to glide between towering mountain peaks. You'll see magnificent waterfalls and your guide will tell you the stories and history of the area.



**2** Dominating Reykjavik's skyline is the Hallgrímskirkja, a towering, jagged white-concrete church. Inside, your gaze will be drawn to the 5,275-pipe organ. Don't miss a trip up the tower for views over the city.



**3** Come face to face with the crowning glory of Olden's landscape – Briksdal Glacier. You'll journey through the beautiful Olden Valley, drinking in rugged mountains, frosty glacier tongues, crashing waterfalls and emerald green lakes.



### See Norway in a new light

It tops so many travellers' wish lists: a chance to experience the Northern Lights. The mysterious dancing arcs, ripples and rays of light cast an eerie glow across the Arctic sky. In the winter months, our cruises travel north along Norway's dramatic coastline to the fringes of the Arctic Circle in search of the aurora borealis. Due to their unpredictable nature, we can't guarantee a sighting, but you can expect a once-in-a-lifetime adventure... Imagine scenery that will knock your socks off; reindeer and huskies; cable cars and railways; Viking lands; waffles, ice cream and cheese (not necessarily on the same plate); and possibly some snow. From the mountain scenery of Åndalsnes to the Arctic beauty of Tromsø... this is a holiday that will shine on in your memory.

### Chasing the Northern Lights in Tromsø

Join a unique experience ashore where you'll wrap up warm and set out in search of the world-famous, ethereal Northern Lights. Having analysed the weather forecast in advance, your experienced guides will take you out into the wilderness to the spots where you're most likely to find the dazzling aurora borealis on your night in Tromsø.

If you're lucky enough to see 'Mother Nature's light show' it may take the form of faint wisps of colour or dancing, shimmering curtains of light over the boreal forests and tundra. Venturing to different viewpoints, you'll find that conditions can vary greatly in a small geographical area and can change quickly. Along the way, your guides will explain why the lights occur and you'll stop to enjoy hot chocolate and cookies as you gaze into the expansive sky.

Look out for the Northern Lights symbol ✧ on cruise holidays from October to March.

## Mother Nature's wonderland

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/G510](https://pocruises.com/G510)

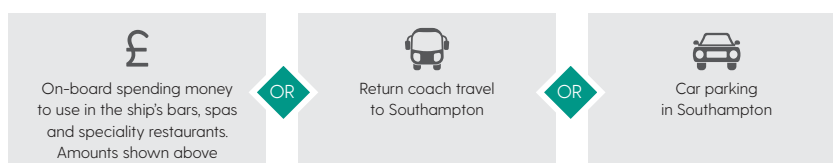
#### 7 nights (based on G510, 26 Apr 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£629 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£779 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£849 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,779 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£529 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

#### 16 nights (based on J508, 27 Jun 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,949 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,279 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£3,079 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£5,399 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,699 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£50 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£65 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£160 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:

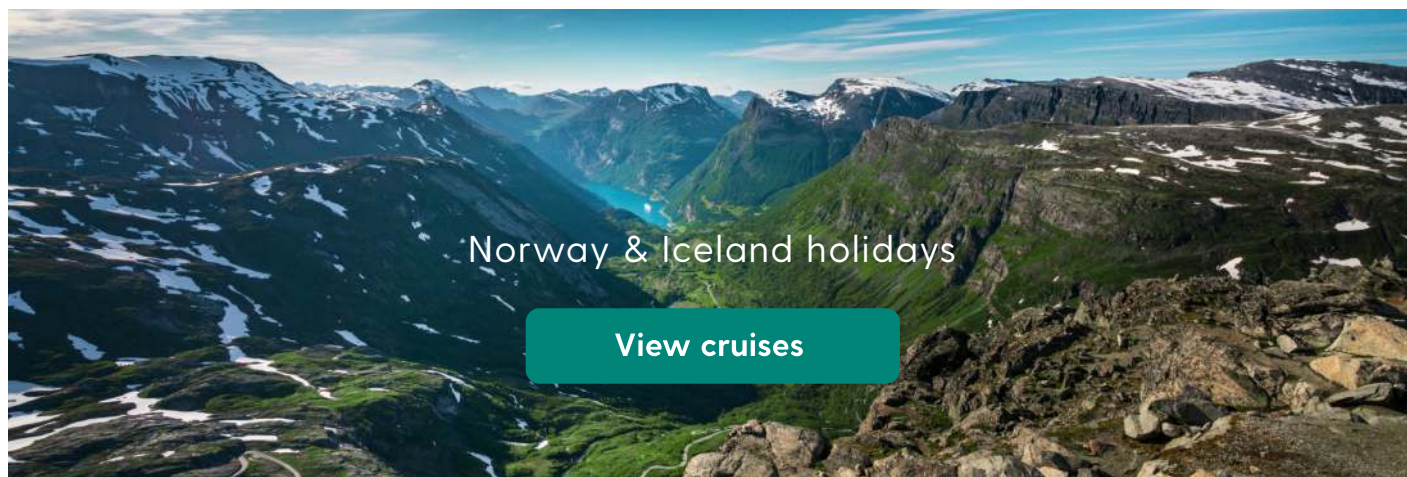


Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).





## 6-8 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
2 Sep 2023	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G330
9 Sep 2023	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G331
15 Sep 2023	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Nordfjordeid ● - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B323
16 Sep 2023	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G332P
6 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G408
13 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G409
20 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G410
26 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand - Southampton	Britannia	B409
27 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G411
3 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B410
4 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G412
11 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G413
18 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand - Southampton	Iona	G414
24 May 2024	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Nordfjordeid ● - Cruise in Nordfjord - Stavanger - Southampton	Britannia	B412
25 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G415
31 May 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - Southampton	Britannia	B413
1 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G416
8 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G417
15 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G418
21 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Nordfjordeid ● - Cruise in Nordfjord - Stavanger - Southampton	Britannia	B415
22 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G419
28 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Stavanger - Southampton	Britannia	B416
29 Jun 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G420

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
 For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocrises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocrises.com/peninsular-club)

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender












Food Hero cruise









School holiday cruise

## 6-8 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
6 Jul 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G421
13 Jul 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G422
20 Jul 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G423
27 Jul 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G424
3 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G425
10 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G426
17 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G427
24 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G428
31 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand Southampton	Iona	G429
7 Sep 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G430
13 Sep 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Nordfjordeid ● - Cruise in Nordfjord Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B422
14 Sep 2024	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G431
5 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand Southampton	Iona	G507
12 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G508
19 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G509
25 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand Southampton	Britannia	B509
26 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G510
2 May 2025	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden Cruise in Sognefjord - Stavanger - Southampton	Britannia	B510
3 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G511
10 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G512
17 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G513
23 May 2025	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Stavanger - Kristiansand Southampton	Britannia	B512
24 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G514
30 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B513
31 May 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G515
7 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G516
14 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Stavanger - Southampton	Iona	G517
20 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Kristiansand - Stavanger - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B515
21 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Stavanger - Southampton	Iona	G518
27 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund Haugesund - Southampton	Britannia	B516
28 Jun 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G519
5 Jul 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G520

## 6-8 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
12 Jul 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G521
19 Jul 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G522
26 Jul 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G523
2 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G524
9 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G525
16 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G526
23 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G527
30 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Hellesylt - Cruise in Geirangerfjord Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Cruise in Storfjorden - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G528
6 Sep 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Haugesund - Southampton	Iona	G529
12 Sep 2025	7		Southampton - Haugesund - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Stavanger - Southampton	Britannia	B522
13 Sep 2025	7		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Kristiansand Southampton	Iona	G530

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.

For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender



## 9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
14 Sep 2023	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ Trondheim - Åndalsnes - Southampton	Arcadia	J312
20 Oct 2023	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Narvik ☾ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Arcadia	J314
15 Nov 2023	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R321
23 Nov 2023	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Narvik ☾ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Arcadia	J317
17 Dec 2023	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R324
12 Mar 2024	16		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Trondheim - Honningsvåg ☾ - Alta ★ - Tromsø ★ - Stavanger - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R403N
15 Apr 2024	12		Southampton - Stavanger - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Trondheim - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord Ålesund - Bergen - Kristiansand - Southampton	Arcadia	J402
25 May 2024	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Trondheim - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ - Ålesund - Nordfjordeid Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Arcadia	J406
9 Jun 2024	16		Southampton - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Akureyri ● - Cruise in Eyjafjörður Cruise by Hrisey Island - Isafjörður ● - Grundarfjörður ↓ - Reykjavik ★ - Belfast - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavik	Arcadia	J408
22 Jun 2024	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Trondheim Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Kristiansand - Southampton	Aurora	R411
7 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Akureyri ● - Cruise in Eyjafjörður Cruise by Hrisey Island - Grundarfjörður ↓ - Reykjavik ★ - Cork (from Cobh) - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavik	Aurora	R413
21 Jul 2024	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Trondheim Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Eidfjord - Cruise in Hardangerfjord Stavanger - Southampton	Aurora	R414
30 Jul 2024	16		Southampton - Belfast - Stornoway ↓ - Reykjavik ★ - Isafjörður ↓ - Akureyri ● - Ålesund - Skjolden ● - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavik	Arcadia	J412N
15 Aug 2024	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ Trondheim - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Southampton	Arcadia	J413
11 Sep 2024	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Trondheim Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Eidfjord - Cruise in Hardangerfjord Stavanger - Southampton	Aurora	R418
17 Oct 2024	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R420
9 Dec 2024	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R424
12 Mar 2025	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R502
24 Mar 2025	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ☾ - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R503
24 Apr 2025	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ Trondheim - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Southampton	Aurora	R506
22 May 2025	16		Southampton - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Akureyri - Cruise in Eyjafjörður Cruise by Hrisey Island - Isafjörður ● - Grundarfjörður ↓ - Reykjavik ★ - Belfast - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavik	Aurora	R508
30 May 2025	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Nordfjordeid ↓ - Cruise in Nordfjord - Kristiansund - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord Ålesund - Stavanger - Kristiansand - Southampton	Arcadia	J506
25 Jun 2025	12		Southampton - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ - Trondheim - Åndalsnes ● Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Haugesund - Southampton	Aurora	R510
27 Jun 2025	16		Southampton - Belfast - Reykjavik ★ - Grundarfjörður ↓ - Isafjörður - Akureyri - Cruise in Eyjafjörður Cruise by Hrisey Island - Ålesund - Skjolden - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavik	Arcadia	J508
26 Jul 2025	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Nordfjordeid - Cruise in Nordfjord - Åndalsnes ● - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ - Trondheim Ålesund - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Southampton	Aurora	R513
22 Aug 2025	12		Southampton - Haugesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ↓ Trondheim - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Southampton	Arcadia	J512
21 Oct 2025	12		Southampton - Åndalsnes - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Hammerfest ☾ - Alta ☾ - Tromsø ☾ - Haugesund - Southampton Northern Lights ✦	Aurora	R519

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.

For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ☾ evening in port  
★ overnight in port ✦ Please note that sightings of the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed due to their unpredictable nature, though  
visiting Norway in the winter months gives you the very best chance of seeing them.



Discovery  
cruise



Exclusively  
for adults



Christmas  
cruise

## 17+ nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
2 Aug 2024	21		Southampton - Glasgow (from Greenock) - Grundarfjörður ⚓ - Reykjavík ★ - Isafjörður ⚓ - Akureyri ● Cruise in Eyjafjörður - Cruise by Hrisey Island - Honningsvåg ● - Sail by North Cape - Alta - Tromsø Leknes, Lofoten Islands ⚓ - Kristiansund - Ålesund - Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavík	Aurora	R415
1 Aug 2025	21		Southampton - Glasgow (from Greenock) - Grundarfjörður ⚓ - Reykjavík ★ - Isafjörður ● - Akureyri - Cruise in Eyjafjörður Cruise by Hrisey Island - Honningsvåg - Sail by North Cape - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ⚓ - Narvik - Kristiansund - Ålesund Southampton 2 full days in Reykjavík	Arcadia	J511



# Northern Europe & Scandinavia

From old world charms  
to Art Nouveau





Longing to get off the tourist trail and lose yourself in a world of spellbinding city squares, art and architecture from the Middle Ages and coastal castles all steeped in fantastical folklore? Welcome to a playground of cultural riches, as well as many hidden gems, in some of Europe's prettiest places. From Tallinn's medieval magnetism to Stockholm's elegant palaces and the allure of Helsinki's Art Nouveau-style architecture from the turn of the 20th century... set sail from Southampton and see all this enchanting region has to offer on one unforgettable getaway.

With so much variety on our holidays, every day is different than the one before. You could be cycling leisurely around charming old towns in one destination and taking an exciting RIB ride through coastal wilderness in the next. There may even be a chance to say 'hi' to a famous mermaid in the fairy-tale capital of Copenhagen. There's no end to the adventures waiting for you on a Northern Europe and Scandinavia holiday.

[pocruises.com/scandinavia](http://pocruises.com/scandinavia)

Tallinn



## Our four city must-dos



**1** Journey through the glittering career of Sweden's legendary pop group at ABBA the Museum in Stockholm. As well as browsing the band's original stage clothes and memorabilia, you'll also have chance to become the fifth member of ABBA by singing and dancing along with Agnetha, Benny, Björn and Frida holograms.



**2** Sometimes it's nice to sit back and let the sights come to you. On the Panoramic Helsinki shore experience, you'll get to do just that. Let yourself be whisked to the city's best spots. Uspenski Cathedral, the regal Presidential Palace, Parliament House... you'll take in the sights while your guide brings the city to life with fascinating facts and insights into local culture.



**3** Admire the sights of Copenhagen from the unique vantage point of its waterways. Join a kayaking experience and your local guide will share their knowledge as you glide along Nyhavn Canal, past the Royal Danish Playhouse, the stunning Royal Library and countless charming houseboats moored in the harbour.



**4** On Kiel's Old Town and Brewery Tour you'll have the chance to indulge in the most German of experiences with a beer tasting at the seaside city's old monastic brewery. After taking in the sights of Kiel's historic centre settle down for an array of distinctive beers to try in this rustic atmosphere. Wunderbar!



## Treasures of Tallinn

Known as the 'medieval pearl of Europe', it's easy to see why many regard Tallinn as one of the most beautiful cities they've ever visited. With towering onion-shaped church domes overlooking cobblestone streets lined with colourful rustic buildings, you'll struggle to find a more fairy-tale-like city than the Estonian capital.



Once upon a time, St Olav's Church was believed to be the tallest building in the world. Legend has it that back in the Middle Ages the nobles of Tallinn wanted a tower to reach into the clouds so they could attract merchants from all over Europe. Today, the grand structure still dominates the skyline. For the best vantage point in the city, take a walk up its 232 steps to the observation platform.



Almost untouched since the Middle Ages, it'll come as no surprise to learn that Tallinn's Old Town is UNESCO listed. Leave the modern world behind as you wander a maze of winding lanes dotted with Gothic spires, grandiose merchant houses and medieval churches, all protected by the city's 13th-century limestone walls.



No trip to Tallinn would be complete without a visit to the opulent onion-domed Alexander Nevsky Cathedral. Standing tall and proud on Toompea Hill, the ancient power centre of Estonia, this grand 19th-century structure is a masterpiece inside and out. Soak up the ambience as you take in striking frescoes, icons and mosaics that fill this magnificent building.

### Local eats

- In Aarhus, be sure to try smørrebrød – traditional open sandwiches, typically rye bread with cold cuts, cheese and garnishes. You'll find classic versions right across the city, as well as others that have had something of a modern makeover!
- While in Visby, you might want to try Gotland lamb. Lamb has been raised on the island for years and the meat is high quality, praised for its rich flavour and texture. It's typically served roasted or cooked on an outdoor grill.
- Don't miss Helsinki's Runeberg torte – small rum cakes topped with icing and jam. Need we say more?
- Wandering through Copenhagen you might notice the ubiquitous hot dog stands. The perfect snack when you're on the go, Denmark's famous rød pølse (red sausage) is commonly served in a bun with ketchup or mustard, fried onions and gherkins.
- Rye bread is a staple of Estonian cuisine, so much so you'll even find it in their drinks. While in Tallinn, try a glass of kvass – a traditional fermented drink made from the black bread. It's non-alcoholic and tastes a little like root beer: a mix of beer and fizzy drink.
- Don't forget, you can find more foodie tips in our handy port guides. Read locals' recommendations for their favourite spots, from informal cafés to chic restaurants. Find out more on page 31. We'll also send a link to the port guides directly to you before your holiday.



Runeberg torte

From old world charms to  
Art Nouveau

[Find out more](#)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value.

See page 11 for more information.

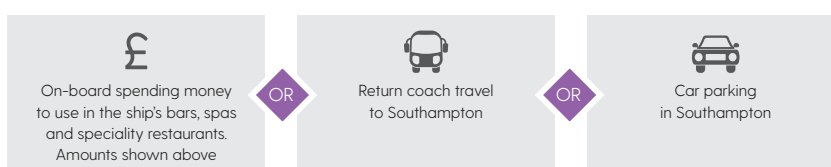
Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in May 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example:

[pocruises.com/B511](http://pocruises.com/B511)

14 nights (based on B511, 9 May 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,199 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	Sea view cabins not available on Britannia	£1,579 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,799 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£949 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>		£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

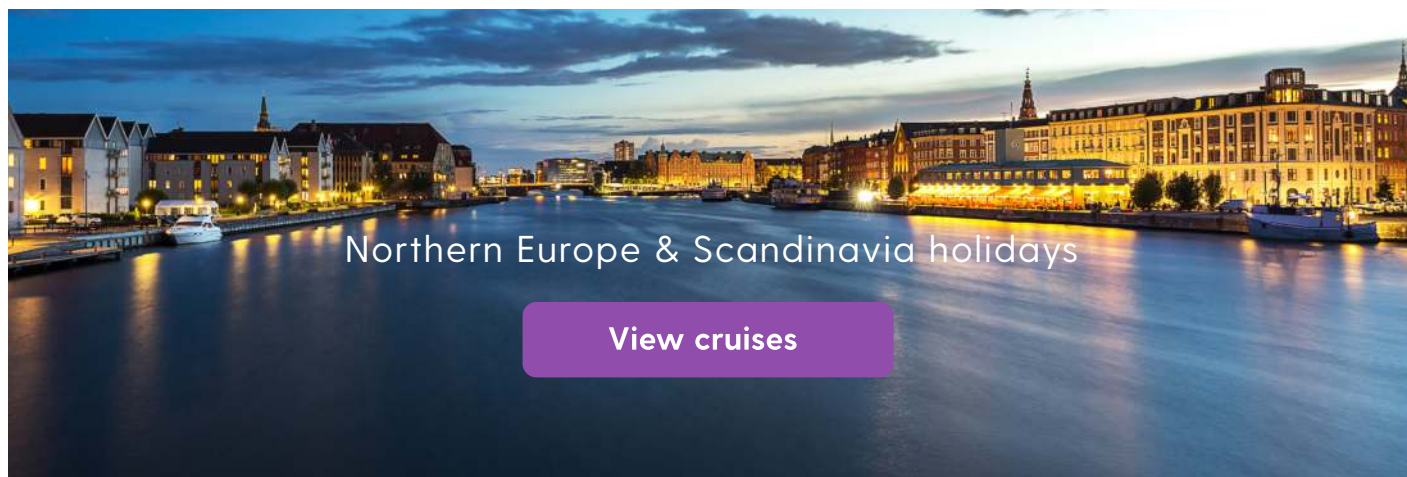
Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).



## Northern Europe & Scandinavia holidays

[View cruises](#)

9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
1 Sep 2023	14		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Visby - Copenhagen ★ - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki and Copenhagen	Britannia	B322
10 May 2024	14		Southampton - Kiel - Stockholm ★ - Helsinki ◐ - Tallinn - Copenhagen ◐ - Skagen - Southampton	Britannia	B411
18 May 2024	16		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Visby - Klaipėda - Warnemünde - Aarhus - Skagen - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki	Aurora	R409
25 Jun 2024	16		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Klaipėda - Warnemünde - Aarhus - Skagen - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki	Arcadia	J409
26 Aug 2024	16		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Visby - Klaipėda - Bornholm - Aarhus - Skagen - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki	Aurora	R417
30 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Visby - Copenhagen ★ - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki and Copenhagen	Britannia	B421
20 Sep 2024	14		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ★ - Tallinn - Visby - Copenhagen ★ - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki and Copenhagen	Britannia	B423
19 Dec 2024	10		Southampton - Copenhagen ★ - Oslo ★ - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Amsterdam	Arcadia	J422
6 May 2025	16		Southampton - Skagen - Bornholm - Gdańsk (from Gdynia) - Klaipėda - Visby ◐ - Helsinki ★ - Warnemünde ◐ Bruges (from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 full days in Helsinki	Aurora	R507
9 May 2025	14		Southampton - Kiel - Tallinn ◐ - Helsinki - Stockholm ★ - Copenhagen ◐ - Skagen ◐ - Southampton	Britannia	B511
11 Jun 2025	16		Southampton - Skagen - Bornholm - Klaipėda - Stockholm ★ - Visby - Riga - Warnemünde - Copenhagen Southampton 2 full days in Stockholm	Arcadia	J507
4 Jul 2025	14		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ◐ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Visby - Copenhagen ★ - Southampton 2 full days in Copenhagen	Britannia	B517
10 Jul 2025	16		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Oslo ◐ - Skagen Gdańsk (from Gdynia) ◐ - Copenhagen ◐ - Hamburg - Southampton	Aurora	R512
29 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Oslo ◐ - Copenhagen ★ Skagen - Hamburg - Southampton 2 full days in Copenhagen	Britannia	B521
19 Sep 2025	14		Southampton - Kiel - Helsinki ◐ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Visby - Copenhagen ★ - Southampton 2 full days in Copenhagen	Britannia	B523

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocrises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocrises.com/peninsular-club)

◐ evening in port ★ overnight in port



# Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands

A treasure trove for the senses





When you think of Spain, Portugal and the Canary Islands, do you only picture golden beaches, azure blue skies and deep red sangria? Then get ready for a holiday bursting with surprises. And with evenings in Barcelona, Tenerife and Fuerteventura on selected cruises, you'll have plenty of time to dive deeper into each wonderful destination.

Relax on some of Europe's best beaches or trek through lush valleys full of local flora and fauna. Feel like you're on top of the world as you take the cable car to the top of Mount Teide or lose yourself in the old-world charm of Porto's winding streets, before sampling some authentic pastéis de nata. Set sail from Southampton, and experience all this delightfully diverse region has to offer.

Fuerteventura

[pocruises.com/spain-and-portugal](https://pocruises.com/spain-and-portugal)  
[pocruises.com/canary-islands](https://pocruises.com/canary-islands)



## One night in Lisbon

After a day of discovery, there's a whole new side of the city to explore. With an overnight stay on selected holidays, the night is yours to make your own. To give you an idea, take a look at our ultimate evening in Lisbon...

### 7pm

Sip sangria as you watch the sun set over Sé de Lisboa cathedral.

### 8pm

Find that tucked away tapas bar in the Old Quarter, Alfama.

### 9pm

Say 'yes' to that second bottle of Portuguese green wine, Vinho Verde.

### 9.30pm

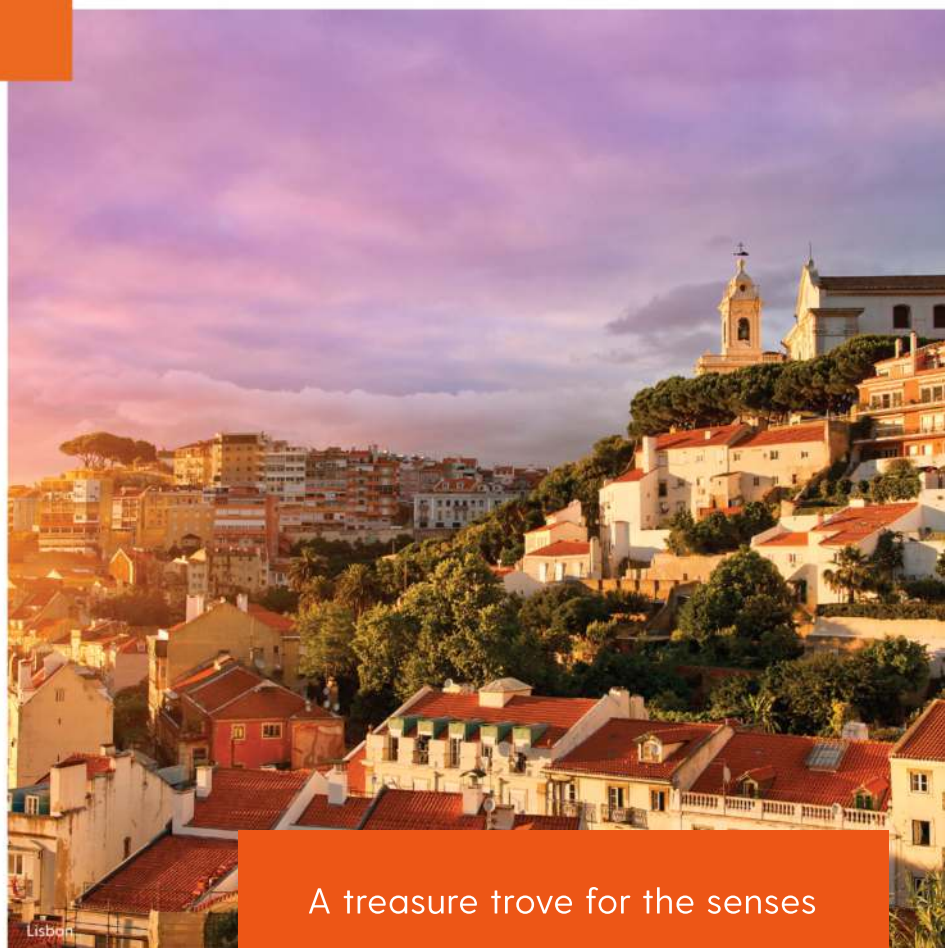
Settle into a Fado house and immerse yourself in a performance of the traditional Portuguese folk music.

### 11pm

Enjoy a moonlit stroll through Lisbon's historic heart, Baixa, to Bairro Alto where Miradouro de São Pedro de Alcântara lies, waiting to show you sweeping views of the sparkling city.

### 12am

Soak up the city views from deck, or dance 'til dawn if the mood takes you.



A treasure trove for the senses

[Find out more](#)

## Set sail from Southampton

Step on board in Southampton and get your holiday off to a great start – perhaps with a glass of bubbly on deck, a long and lazy lunch or a soothing spa treatment. You'll have plenty of time to get to know your ship and enjoy all the activities and entertainment on board as you cruise towards ever-warmer climes.

### Delve even deeper

Sailing to this region gives you the chance to explore a mixture of classic destinations and hidden gems, lunar-like islands and charming seaside spots.



#### Porto (from Leixoes)

The decorative facades of many churches are sure to catch your eye as you explore this alluring city, while striking street art and contemporary galleries vie for your attention. Why not hire a bike and ride along the boardwalk beside the river Douro until you reach the beach? Alternatively, you could indulge in the delights of a romantic cruise down the river for a port tasting experience. Sailing from the medieval Ribeira Quarter, you'll meander past palaces and aristocratic residences before arriving at the city of Vila Nova de Gaia for a delicious tasting session.



#### Fuerteventura

Visit the old capital, Betancuria, as well as pretty villages such as Tiscamanita and Ajuy, where you can also explore ancient caves. Walk on the wild side with a hike across magnificent volcanic landscapes, or head off-road on a dune buggy adventure to explore more of the island's rugged beauty. Prefer to top up your tan? Why not spend a day hopping between some of the island's most idyllic beaches? You could even walk among the massive mounds of the Corralejo Dunes Natural Park.



#### La Coruña

Savour the freshest glass of world-famous beer, Estrella Galicia, in its place of origin. Soak up spectacular views of the city and the Atlantic Ocean from clifftop spot Mount San Pedro and head to the nearby 2nd-century lighthouse the Tower of Hercules – one of La Coruña's best known monuments. In the heart of the city, explore María Pita Square, where historic structures surround the spacious plaza.



Barcelona

### Gaudí galore

It seems as though everywhere you look in Barcelona, you'll spot an Antoni Gaudí architectural masterpiece. On a special tour of the city, you can discover some of his greatest works and explore the inspiration behind them.

Take a stroll through tranquil Park Güell where you can admire the vibrant mosaics and gaze out from the hillside across the city to the glittering Mediterranean Sea. Your guide will reveal the story of how Gaudí fashioned the lush oasis on the English model of a garden city.

Next, find out how Barcelona's aristocrats lived as you explore Casa Milà, a grand private residence, designed by the famed architect. You can wander round the stunning rooftop before the chance to do a spot of souvenir shopping on the famous Passeig de Gràcia – the widest avenue in the city. Afterwards, sit down for a delicious Spanish lunch in a local restaurant before stepping inside one of Europe's most recognisable buildings, the Sagrada Família, and hear the fascinating facts of this unfinished, colossal church.

Activities shown on these pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but may not be available on every cruise. To find out more, visit [my.pocruises.com](http://my.pocruises.com)

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in 2024 and 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/N425](https://pocruises.com/N425)

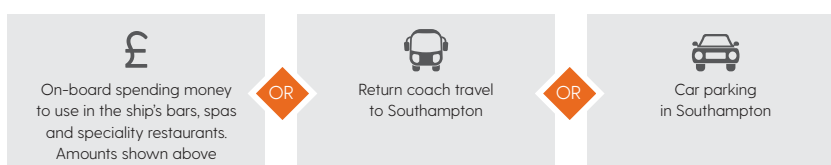
#### 7 nights (based on N425, 28 Sep 2024)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£749 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£899 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£999 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,749 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£30 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£35 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£40 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

#### 14 nights (based on N526, 11 Oct 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£899 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,049 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,199 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,249 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£729 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£55 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).





## Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands holidays

[View cruises](#)

### 6-8 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
2 Sep 2023	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Ventura	N325
21 Oct 2023	7		Southampton - Cherbourg - Porto (from Leixoes) - Lisbon - Vigo - Southampton	Ventura	N331
31 Mar 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Ventura	N405
1 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Bilbao - La Rochelle - Southampton	Aurora	R405
27 Apr 2024	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Bilbao - La Rochelle - Southampton	Arcadia	J403
4 May 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Ventura	N409
25 May 2024	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton	Ventura	N411
13 Jul 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↘ - Southampton	Ventura	N417
3 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton	Ventura	N419
24 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - La Coruña - Santander ☾ - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↘ - Southampton	Ventura	N421
27 Aug 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↘ - Southampton	Arcadia	J414
28 Sep 2024	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton	Ventura	N425
19 Oct 2024	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Ventura	N427
26 Oct 2024	7		Southampton - La Rochelle - Bilbao - La Coruña - Cherbourg - Southampton	Iona	G435
13 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - El Ferrol - Gijon - Santander - Cherbourg - Southampton	Arcadia	J502
18 Apr 2025	7		Southampton - Gijon - La Coruña - Santander - Cherbourg - Southampton	Britannia	B508
3 May 2025	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Ventura	N509
24 May 2025	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton	Ventura	N511
12 Jul 2025	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↘ - Southampton	Ventura	N517
2 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↘ - Southampton	Ventura	N519
7 Aug 2025	7		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton	Aurora	R514
4 Oct 2025	7		Southampton - Cherbourg - Porto (from Leixoes) - Lisbon - Vigo - Southampton	Ventura	N525
19 Oct 2025	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - Cherbourg - Southampton	Arcadia	J516
25 Oct 2025	7		Southampton - La Coruña - Gijon - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton	Ventura	N527

↘ land by tender ☾ evening in port












School holiday cruise













Exclusively for adults

## 9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
9 Sep 2023	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N326
22 Sep 2023	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Britannia	B324N
23 Sep 2023	14		Southampton - Lisbon - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona <b>★</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - La Coruña - Southampton <i>2 full days in Barcelona</i>	Iona	G333
24 Sep 2023	13		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N328
6 Oct 2023	13		Southampton - Lisbon - Gibraltar - Cartagena - Valencia - Malaga - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Britannia	B325
7 Oct 2023	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G334
7 Oct 2023	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Vigo - Cherbourg - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N329
28 Oct 2023	14		Southampton - Vigo - Malaga - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G336
28 Oct 2023	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N332
11 Nov 2023	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Iona	G337
11 Nov 2023	12		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga <b>C</b> - Gibraltar <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Ventura	N333
23 Nov 2023	12		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N334
25 Nov 2023	14		Southampton - Vigo - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G338
1 Dec 2023	16		Southampton - Vigo - Fuerteventura - Lanzarote - Tenerife - La Palma <b>C</b> - Madeira - Lisbon - Southampton	Aurora	R323
5 Dec 2023	12		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga <b>C</b> - Gibraltar <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Ventura	N335
9 Dec 2023	12		Southampton - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga <b>C</b> - Gibraltar <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Vigo - Southampton	Arcadia	J319
16 Dec 2023	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G340
17 Dec 2023	12		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N336
21 Dec 2023	16		Southampton - Vigo - Fuerteventura - Lanzarote - Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira <b>●</b> - Lisbon - Southampton <i>New Year fireworks off Madeira</i>	Arcadia	J320
30 Dec 2023	14		Southampton - Vigo - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G341
13 Jan 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G401
27 Jan 2024	14		Southampton - Vigo - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona <b>★</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton <i>2 full days in Barcelona</i>	Iona	G402
17 Feb 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Iona	G404
2 Mar 2024	14		Southampton - Vigo - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G405
16 Mar 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G406
17 Mar 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Porto (from Leixoes) - Seville (from Cádiz) <b>C</b> - Gibraltar <b>C</b> - Valencia - Cartagena - Lisbon Southampton	Ventura	N404
7 Apr 2024	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Southampton	Ventura	N406
20 Apr 2024	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N407
11 May 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N410
1 Jun 2024	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>J</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N412
15 Jun 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N414
29 Jun 2024	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>J</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N415
5 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Britannia	B417N
20 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N418
10 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N420
31 Aug 2024	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>J</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N422

## 9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
14 Sep 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N424
21 Sep 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G432
4 Oct 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Britannia	B424
5 Oct 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N426
5 Oct 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Valencia - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Iona	G433
12 Oct 2024	9		Southampton - Le Havre - Vigo - Lisbon <b>C</b> - La Coruña - Southampton	Arvia	K421
22 Oct 2024	16		Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira <b>★</b> - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton <i>2 full days in Madeira</i>	Arcadia	J417
26 Oct 2024	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N428
5 Nov 2024	13		Southampton - Vigo <b>C</b> - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga <b>C</b> - Gibraltar - La Coruña - Southampton	Ventura	N429
9 Nov 2024	14		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Iona	G437
22 Nov 2024	13		Southampton - Lisbon - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria - La Palma <b>C</b> - Madeira - Southampton	Aurora	R422
23 Nov 2024	14		Southampton - Vigo - Malaga - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G438
23 Nov 2024	12		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N431
28 Nov 2024	16		Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira <b>★</b> - Tenerife - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton <i>2 full days in Madeira</i>	Arcadia	J420
5 Dec 2024	12		Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga <b>C</b> - Gibraltar - La Coruña - Southampton	Ventura	N432
14 Dec 2024	14		Southampton - Vigo - Malaga - Alicante - Barcelona <b>C</b> - Valencia <b>C</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - La Coruña - Southampton	Iona	G440
17 Dec 2024	12		Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N433
21 Dec 2024	16		Southampton - Vigo - Lanzarote - Fuerteventura - Gran Canaria - La Palma <b>C</b> - Madeira <b>●</b> - Lisbon - Southampton <i>New Year fireworks off Madeira</i>	Aurora	R425
28 Dec 2024	14		Southampton - Lisbon <b>C</b> - Lanzarote - Fuerteventura - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - Madeira - Southampton <i>New Year fireworks off Lisbon</i>	Iona	G441
1 Mar 2025	12		Southampton - Gibraltar - Alicante - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Iona	G504
4 Apr 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Britannia	B507
6 Apr 2025	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Cherbourg <b>C</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N506
20 Apr 2025	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N508
10 May 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N510
31 May 2025	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N512
14 Jun 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N514
28 Jun 2025	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - Porto (from Leixoes) - Lisbon <b>★</b> - Vigo - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton <i>2 full days in Lisbon</i>	Ventura	N515
19 Jul 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N518
9 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N520
27 Aug 2025	10		Southampton - Santander <b>C</b> - La Coruña <b>C</b> - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey <b>↓</b> - Southampton	Ventura	N522
6 Sep 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N523
20 Sep 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N524
3 Oct 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - La Coruña - Southampton	Britannia	B524
11 Oct 2025	14		Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife <b>C</b> - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton	Ventura	N526

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members. For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocrises.com/peninsular-club](https://www.pocrises.com/peninsular-club)

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender **C** evening in port **★** overnight in port



# The Mediterranean

---

An odyssey of eternal wonders



Mallorca



From exploring beautiful Baroque buildings to kayaking around sparkling coastlines, the Mediterranean's list of must-see beauty and must-do activities is as long its days are sunny. One moment you're admiring the superyachts in the Riviera, the next you're among ancient wonders marvelling at mythology.

With evenings spent in some destinations on lots of our holidays you could have time to feel the wind in your hair on a horse ride through Spanish vineyards in Barcelona or let the rhythm carry you away at a live flamenco show in Mallorca. And with Malaga and Toulon added to some of Arvia's Mediterranean holidays in summer 2025, what better way to explore this magical region than on the ship designed for sunshine and blue skies?

[pocruises.com/mediterranean](https://pocruises.com/mediterranean)



## A few holiday highlights from Southampton

Anvia's Mediterranean summer seasons see a sparkling new ship in classic holiday locations. And with so much variety on a P&O Cruises getaway, every day brings something new. You could be marvelling at world-famous art and sampling local flavours in one destination, and lounging on the beach with a cocktail in hand in the next. Whether you window shop or join an adventure ashore, you'll have plenty of time to do the things that bring you holiday happiness. See page 121 for full itineraries.



### Barcelona

Admire the awe-inspiring architectural legacy of the seaside city's famous son, Antoni Gaudí at every turn along Passeig de Gracià. And don't miss a visit to the world-famous La Sagrada Família before you tuck into some tempting tapas at a waterside café.



### Florence and Pisa

From the pretty port of La Spezia, you can soak up some of Italy's greatest cities and sights, such as the iconic Leaning Tower of Pisa and Florence's Duomo. Prefer something more tranquil? Take a boat trip to Cinque Terre's 'Five Lands', calling at the dramatic clifftop town of Monterosso and the fishing village of Vernazza.



### Valencia

Vibrant Valencia is a popular and picturesque resort known for its pavement cafés, parties and paella. Lose yourself among the plazas, museums, churches and cathedrals, before heading to one of the city's white sandy beaches to cool off.

An odyssey of eternal wonders

[Find out more](#)

## Set sail from Southampton

If flying isn't for you, you can start your Med cruise from Southampton where your holiday begins the second you step on board. Why not relax into holiday mode with a spa treatment? Or size up the restaurants you'll want to try during your trip?

With days to relax at sea before your first destination, you've plenty of time to peruse the port guide or speak to our shore experiences team to help you plan your days ashore.

## Balearic Islands holidays from Southampton

Sail from Southampton with our flagship Britannia to Mediterranean island gems and mainland treasures. Over two blissful weeks you've the chance to explore the likes of Cartagena's fabulous natural harbour, delicious local cuisine and centuries of history at every diverse destination. And now, with evenings in Ibiza and Mallorca on some holidays, you'll see how these islands transform after sunset for nights – as well as days – to remember!



### Mallorca

Fancy relaxing on the softest of sands and swimming in sapphire waters? Or how about browsing Palma's oldest food market, Santa Catalina, and taking your pick of the Mediterranean flavours on offer? If you've more of an appetite for history, you'll find the medieval Royal Palace of La Almudaina nearby.



### Ibiza

Think Ibiza is just a party island? Take an open-top jeep tour to the golden sands and turquoise waters of Cala Jondal, and you'll see how peaceful this Balearic island can be. With more time ashore on some holidays, you can soak up the history at the Phoenician port at Sa Caleta or watch the unmissable sunset from the magical Es Vedrà rocks.



### Evenings ashore

On selected Balearic Islands holidays you've the chance to spend evenings in Ibiza, Cartagena and even Cagliari, Sardinia. What better way to feel the natural rhythm of your destinations than when the sun begins to set?

## Mix the Med with Moroccan spice

Join Arcadia or Aurora for a Mediterranean holiday with the extra exciting ingredient of Moroccan spice. Sailing out from and back to home shores in Southampton, your holiday starts as soon as you step on board and begin to explore the decks of your elegant ship. Feel the buzz build as you near each new destination on this holiday exclusively for adults. With each day of fresh discovery, you'll be making memories in Morocco and fabulous Mediterranean cities such as Lisbon or Barcelona.



### Tangier

Explore the mystical Moroccan city of Tangier. With a heady mix of cultural influences, you'll uncover a time capsule of ancient splendours. Lose yourself in a labyrinth of spellbinding alleyways and spice-scented souks.



### Casablanca

Morocco's largest city truly is an architecture lover's paradise. Stroll along pine-tree promenades beside French-colonial houses and whitewashed Moorish wonders. Or explore the mix of art-deco delights and modern creativity on show in its centre. And for the most magnificent sight of all ... you won't want to miss the majestic Hassan II Mosque with its 700ft high minaret built over the Atlantic.

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/K509](http://pocruises.com/K509)

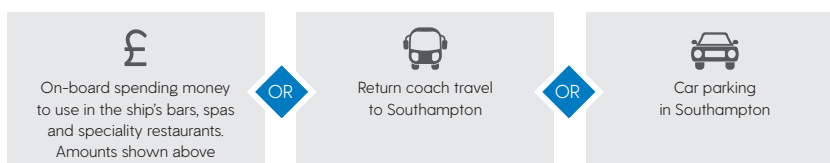
#### 14 nights (based on K509, 27 Apr 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£1,099 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,349 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,479 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,679 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£899 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£45 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£55 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£145 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

#### 19 nights (based on J514, 6 Sep 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£2,149 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,429 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£3,099 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£5,499 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£1,879 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£60 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£65 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£75 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£195 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).





## Mediterranean holidays

View cruises

9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
3 Sep 2023	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona ★ - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Barcelona	Arvia	K318
17 Sep 2023	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K319
1 Oct 2023	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K320
14 Oct 2023	13		Southampton - Lisbon - Malaga ☾ - Barcelona ★ - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Barcelona	Arvia	K321N
31 Mar 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K407
14 Apr 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K408
28 Apr 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K409
12 May 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K410
26 May 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K411
9 Jun 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K412
23 Jun 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K413
7 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K414
19 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Ibiza ☾ - Mallorca ★ - Cartagena ☾ - Gibraltar - Southampton 2 full days in Mallorca	Britannia	B418
21 Jul 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K415
2 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Mallorca ☾ - Cagliari, Sardinia ☾ - Ibiza - Cartagena - Gibraltar Southampton	Britannia	B419
4 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K416
16 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Ibiza ☾ - Mallorca ★ - Cartagena ☾ - Gibraltar - Southampton 2 full days in Mallorca	Britannia	B420
18 Aug 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K417
1 Sep 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K418
15 Sep 2024	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Alicante - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K419
29 Sep 2024	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Valencia - Marseille - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K420
30 Mar 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K507
13 Apr 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) Southampton	Arvia	K508

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.

For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

Britannia's Balearic Islands holidays

☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port









Food Hero cruise




School holiday cruise

## 9-16 nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
27 Apr 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K509
11 May 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K510
25 May 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K511
8 Jun 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K512
22 Jun 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K513
6 Jul 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K514
18 Jul 2025	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Ibiza <b>C</b> - Mallorca <b>★</b> - Cartagena <b>C</b> - Gibraltar - Southampton <i>2 full days in Mallorca</i>	Britannia	B518
20 Jul 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K515
1 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Mallorca <b>C</b> - Cagliari, Sardinia <b>C</b> - Ibiza - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton	Britannia	B519
3 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K516
15 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Ibiza <b>C</b> - Mallorca <b>★</b> - Cartagena <b>C</b> - Gibraltar - Southampton <i>2 full days in Mallorca</i>	Britannia	B520
17 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K517
31 Aug 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Mallorca - Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia) - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K518
14 Sep 2025	14		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Alicante - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K519
28 Sep 2025	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K520
11 Oct 2025	13		Southampton - La Coruña - Malaga - Toulon - Barcelona - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arvia	K521

 Britannia's Balearic Islands holidays

 Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



School holiday cruise



Exclusively for adults



Discovery cruise

## 17+ nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
3 Oct 2023	19		Southampton - Malaga - Palermo, Sicily - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Gibraltar Southampton	Aurora	R319
1 Nov 2023	18		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Ajaccio, Corsica - Genoa - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Gibraltar Lisbon - Southampton	Arcadia	J315
8 Apr 2024	18		Southampton - Lisbon - Barcelona ● - Sorrento ⚓ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Genoa - Casablanca ● - Tangier El Ferrol - Southampton	Aurora	R406
26 Apr 2024	19		Southampton - Cartagena - Cagliari, Sardinia ● - Dubrovnik ● - Zadar - Trieste - Messina, Sicily - Gibraltar - Southampton	Aurora	R407
7 May 2024	18		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Valencia - Ajaccio, Corsica - Genoa - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Gibraltar Lisbon - Southampton	Arcadia	J405
3 Jun 2024	19		Southampton - La Coruña - Vigo - Ceuta - Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Salerno - Rome (from Civitavecchia) Ajaccio, Corsica - Alicante - Lisbon - Southampton	Aurora	R410
3 Oct 2024	19		Southampton - Malaga - Palermo, Sicily - Athens (from Piraeus) - Mykonos ● - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Gibraltar Southampton	Arcadia	J416
20 Apr 2025	19		Southampton - Granada (from Motril) ● - Palermo, Sicily - Athens (from Piraeus) - Ephesus (from Kusadasi) Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Gibraltar - Southampton <a href="#">Maiden call to Granada (from Motril)</a>	Arcadia	J503
12 May 2025	18		Southampton - Lisbon - Alicante - Barcelona ● - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Olbia, Sardinia - Casablanca ● - Tangier El Ferrol - Southampton	Arcadia	J505
7 Jun 2025	18		Southampton - Seville (from Cádiz) - Granada (from Motril) ● - Tarragona - Santa Margherita ⚓ - Rome (from Civitavecchia) Sorrento ⚓ - Olbia, Sardinia - Lisbon - Southampton	Aurora	R509
6 Sep 2025	19		Southampton - Lisbon - Alicante - Florence/Pisa (from Livorno) - Rome (from Civitavecchia) - Mallorca - Casablanca ● Tangier - Vigo ● - Southampton	Arcadia	J514
2 Oct 2025	19		Southampton - Cartagena - Cagliari, Sardinia - Olympia (from Katakolon) - Corfu - Dubrovnik ● - Split - Messina, Sicily Gibraltar - Southampton	Aurora	R518



Dubrovnik

# The Caribbean

Blissful beaches and beyond





Daydreaming of soft white sands, crystal-clear seas and tropical islands? Set sail from Southampton on an epic four- or five-week holiday to the Caribbean and uncover a myriad of styles, cultures and terrains on each idyllic island you visit. From the delightful Dutch colonial architecture of St Maarten to the spellbinding views of St Lucia's Pitons, the Caribbean's history is just as rich as its landscapes. And the waters are as warm as the welcome you'll receive from the locals.

With evening stays at some destinations, why not find out what that Caribbean 'limin' is all about as you enjoy cocktails while watching the sun set over jungle-clad mountain peaks?

Caribbean

[pocruises.com/caribbean](http://pocruises.com/caribbean)



## Taste your way around the Caribbean

With cultural influences from around the world, the Caribbean is an endless feast for the senses. Get ready to mix things up as you experience the vibrant dishes and zesty drinks that are unique to each sun-soaked island. To help you experience the region's authentic flavours in their original settings, we've rounded up some unmissable tastes to try on your travels...

### St Lucia: rum punch

No visit to St Lucia would be complete without trying the island's signature drink. With its heady flavours of nutmeg and dark rum mixed with the refreshing tastes of apples, oranges and limes, treat yourself to a taste of the tropics as you enjoy views of the spectacular Pitons.



Rum punch

### St Kitts: conch chowder

Conch chowder is number one in St Kitts. Fished from the island's warm waters, conch is sweet with a texture like clams. Mixed with milk, corn, peppers, sweet potato and ginger, this is the ultimate Caribbean comfort food.

### Antigua: pepperpot

This melt-in-the-mouth rich stew is Antigua's national dish. Made with a long list of island spices, meat, vegetables and 'fungie' (cornmeal dumplings), this fragrant culinary delight is the perfect lunch to enjoy with a cold beer along the enchanting Antiguan coastline.

### Curaçao: Blue Lagoon

Can there be any other drink to enjoy on the turquoise blue shores of Curaçao than its namesake turquoise blue liqueur for which the island is famous? Mixed with lemonade and vodka, nothing says 'Caribbean cocktail' better than a Curaçao Blue Lagoon.

### Grenada: oil down

This pork or cod-based dish stewed with breadfruit, turmeric, coconut milk and callaloo leaves truly is a melting pot of Grenada's cultural history – where each ingredient has its own story to tell. This dish gets its name from the fact that after the coconut milk has been absorbed only the palm fruit's oil remains.

### St Maarten: guavaberry liqueur

Made from oak-aged rum, cane sugar and the small guavaberry fruits that grow on the island, this centuries-old liqueur is the national drink of both the French and Dutch sides of the island. The perfect tippie when you need something to wash down those mouth-watering Caribbean foods.

Blissful beaches and beyond

Find out more

## Set sail from Southampton

Explore more of the Caribbean on an unforgettable four- or five-week round trip from Southampton. You'll discover a wealth of Caribbean islands, as well as the Azores or east coast America on selected holidays. On your leisurely sailing across the Atlantic, you'll have time to make the most of your ship. Relax by the pool, catch a show, try our speciality restaurants – there's plenty to enjoy on the journey.

### Explore a different side to the Caribbean

On our longer Caribbean holidays, seize the chance to enjoy rare and different days out. Take a look at just some of the ways you can uncover a unique and exciting side to the Caribbean...

- St Lucia just got even sweeter with a Hotel Chocolat chocolate making day at the island's oldest cocoa plantation, now a luxury resort. Shell, grind and pound cocoa beans to make your own delicious chocolate bar, all with great views of the Pitons' volcanic peaks.
- Race with an expert crew in Formula One on the water in an America's Cup Experience in St Maarten. Grind a winch, trim a sail or simply enjoy the thrill of the race on these multimillion-dollar vessels.
- Get behind the wheel of a UTV (utility task vehicle) for a fun way to see Aruba. Drive in convoy on lesser-known tracks through tropical scenery to stops such as the Bushiribana Gold Mill ruins and the white, windswept sand dunes of Aruba's desert.
- Try some surf and turf with a difference on a 4x4 Safari & Shipwreck Snorkel in Barbados. Hop on a powerboat to the sheltered Carlisle Bay where you'll meet your 4X4 to explore the beautiful Scotland District and Platinum Coast.
- A two-seater, clear kayak in Grenada gives you a window into the underwater world below. Paddle in unison over the Grand Mal coral reef, marvelling at the rainbow of tropical fish and perhaps even a turtle or stingray!

[pocruises.com/caribbean](http://pocruises.com/caribbean)



## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value.

See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in January 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/G501](http://pocruises.com/G501)

35 nights (based on G501, 11 Jan 2025)

Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£2,899 <sup>pp†</sup>	£4,099 <sup>pp†</sup>	£4,999 <sup>pp†</sup>	£6,799 <sup>pp†</sup>	£2,399 <sup>pp†</sup>
On-board spending money	£115 <sup>pp*</sup>	£125 <sup>pp*</sup>	£150 <sup>pp*</sup>	£355 <sup>pp*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).





## Caribbean holidays

[View cruises](#)

17+ nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
22 Oct 2023	24		Southampton - Madeira - Antigua <b>☾</b> - Guadeloupe - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - Barbados Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Aurora	R320
3 Jan 2024	35		Southampton - Madeira - Barbados <b>☾</b> - St Lucia - Grenada - Curaçao - Bonaire - Aruba - Dominica - Guadeloupe Antigua - St Kitts <b>●</b> - Tortola - St Maarten - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton	Ventura	N401
11 Feb 2024	35		Southampton - La Coruña - Bermuda <b>☾</b> - Freeport, Bahamas - Cozumel <b>●</b> - Roatán <b>●</b> - Belize <b>⚓</b> - New Orleans <b>★</b> Key West <b>●</b> - Miami - Port Canaveral - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 2 full days in New Orleans	Ventura	N403
29 Oct 2024	24		Southampton - Madeira - St Maarten - Guadeloupe - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Lucia - Barbados Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton	Aurora	R421
3 Jan 2025	35		Southampton - La Coruña - Bermuda <b>☾</b> - Freeport, Bahamas - Cozumel <b>●</b> - Roatán <b>●</b> - Belize <b>⚓</b> - New Orleans <b>★</b> Miami - Port Canaveral - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 2 full days in New Orleans	Ventura	N501
11 Jan 2025	35		Southampton - Tenerife - Tortola - Barbados <b>★</b> - St Lucia - Grenada - Antigua - St Kitts - St Maarten - Tenerife La Coruña - Southampton 2 full days in Tenerife and Barbados	Iona	G501
27 Feb 2025	35		Southampton - Tenerife - Barbados <b>☾</b> - Martinique - St Lucia - Bonaire - Curaçao - Dominica - Guadeloupe Antigua - St Kitts - Tortola - St Maarten - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton	Ventura	N504

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

Please note: immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on N403 and N501. For more information please visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information).  
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender  
⚓ land by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port

Exclusively for adults

# USA & Canada

---

Rugged coastlines  
meet captivating cities





It's time for some good, old-fashioned North American hospitality. Time to feel the big city buzz and wander iconic streets seen in so many films. From soaring skyscrapers in cosmopolitan cities to sleepy fishing towns, what better way to explore the east coast diversities than on a holiday with us?

An overnight stay in Quebec gives you two full days to appreciate the French-Canadian cool of the city's eateries, steep cobbled streets, tree-lined squares and towering Château Frontenac. In Boston, navigate historic neighbourhoods and be swept up in passionate conversations with locals about the city's many illustrious sports teams. Take a juicier bite of The Big Apple with lots of time to explore the city that doesn't sleep.

On an American-Caribbean holiday, enjoy the culinary contrast between American fare, the islands of the Caribbean and the Azores. An overnight stay in New Orleans means more time in the Deep South's most celebrated city. Whatever your idea of adventure, you'll find plenty to capture your imagination across the Atlantic.

New York

[pocruises.com/north-america](http://pocruises.com/north-america)



## Our Canada top three



**1** Climb to the top of Signal Hill in St John's, Newfoundland, where you can snap memorable pictures and sample local rum while a historical character shares local recipes and mixing ingredients with you.



**2** From Halifax, join a scenic drive along a winding coastal highway to Peggy's Cove lighthouse. Sought after by photographers and artists to capture its picturesque beauty, the famous lighthouse sits serenely on a mass of boulders while it watches over the waves.



**3** Visit Saguenay's pulp mill, La Pulperie. Once Canada's largest, it's now a museum dedicated to the mill's history and crucial role in the city's development; it also houses 26,000 artefacts and works of art.

Rugged coastlines meet  
captivating cities

[Find out more](#)



## New York experiences you won't want to miss

- Dive into the Big Apple with a trip to many of its highlights. You'll pass the Rockefeller Center, Times Square and the Empire State Building. Glimpse vast Central Park, the green lungs of the city. Head down Fifth Avenue, with its designer stores and boutiques, and soak up hip Greenwich Village.
- Amidst the towering skyscrapers of the Financial District, visit the moving 9/11 Memorial. Here, reflective pools sit within the original footprints of the twin towers and bronze panels are inscribed with the names of those who lost their lives.
- For a night of dance numbers, catchy songs, extravagant costumes and all that jazz, take in a Broadway show. No trip to the Big Apple would be complete without a seat in a majestic venue and the best of American theatre.
- Can you spot a few locations from the films and TV shows you grew up with? In the most cinematic city on the planet, you can explore the famous sights of the big and small screen. From Sex and the City to Marvel movies, follow in the footsteps of your favourite TV and movie stars.
- Wander like a local through Union Square Park. For over 180 years, New Yorkers have used this small city oasis for exercising and socialising. You might see chess matches in full swing as skateboarders zip in and out among dog walkers and market shoppers. Be sure to look out for statues of Abraham Lincoln, George Washington and Mahatma Gandhi.



## Ways to spend your days in Quebec

Get your blood pumping and head off on a 15-mile bike ride to thunderous Montmorency Falls. You'll ride past beautifully historic sites like Domaine de Maizerets and the Quebec marina filled with yachts before taking a tram ride up to the summit of the falls. Enjoy breathtaking views of the waters of Montmorency River roaring down the 272-foot cliff to meet St Lawrence River.

Take in the stunning New-Gothic revival style architecture of Old Montreal. Here, you can visit and learn all about Notre-Dame Basilica and Nelson's Column. Then, join a panoramic city drive to Mount Royal and on to the biggest outdoor market in North America, Jean-Talon Market in Little Italy – full of tasty hangouts and local gems.

Get your taste buds ready for local delicacies and perfect drinks pairings. On a walking tour around Old Quebec, you can visit a variety of local eateries like Le Café du Monde and La Petite Cabane à sucre de Québec (The Little Sugar Shack of Quebec) as you sample your way through French heritage mixed with a North American influence. You'll even get the chance to sample the famous maple taffy on snow!

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?


If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of on-board spending money, car parking or coach transfer – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find an example of a Select Price and Early Saver holiday departing in September 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/J515](http://pocruises.com/J515)


24 nights (based on J515, 25 Sep 2025)


Cabin type	Inside Select Price	Sea view Select Price	Balcony Select Price	Suite Select Price	Inside Early Saver
Prices from	£3,129 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£3,699 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£4,999 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£11,129 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>	£2,599 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>†</sup>
On-board spending money	£70 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£85 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£100 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	£240 <sub>pp</sub> <sup>*</sup>	N/A

Booking Select Price includes a range of benefits, plus your choice of:





On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown above





Return coach travel to Southampton



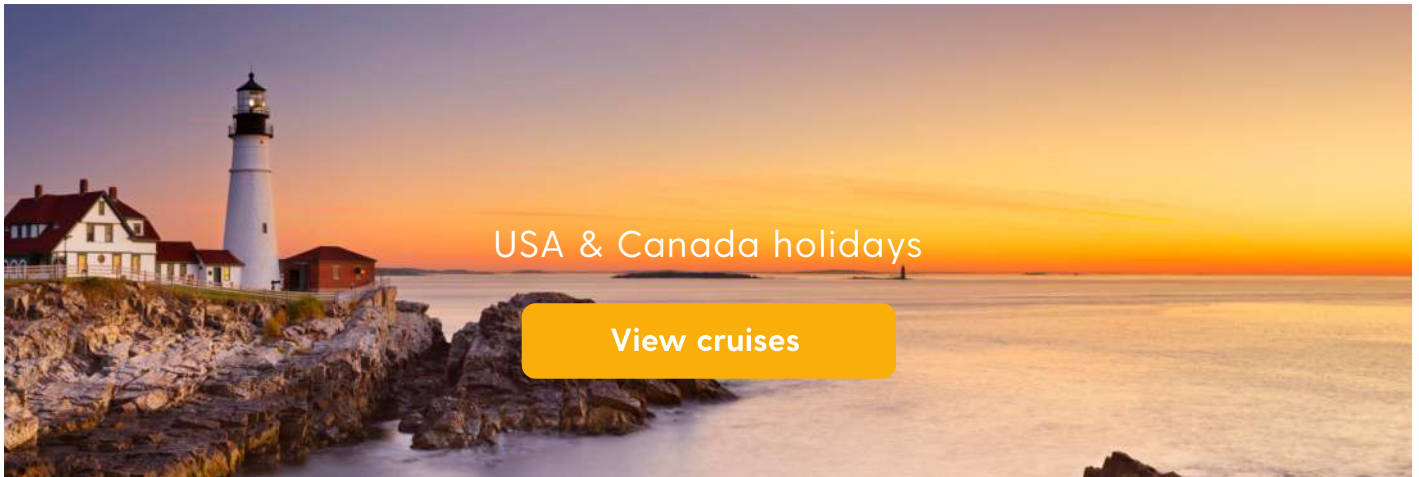


Car parking in Southampton

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.  
Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking.  
See page 11 for more information.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. <sup>\*</sup>On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).



## USA & Canada holidays

[View cruises](#)

17+ nights

Date	Cruise nights	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
3 Sep 2023	30		Southampton - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Charlottetown - Boston ★ - Newport, Rhode Island ↓ - New York ★ - Portland, Maine - Bar Harbor ↓ - Halifax - St John's, Newfoundland - Southampton 3 full days in New York - 2 full days in Boston	Aurora	R318
26 Sep 2023	24		Southampton - Halifax - Gaspé ↓ - Sept Îles - Quebec ★ - Saguenay - Charlottetown - Sydney, Nova Scotia St John's, Newfoundland - Southampton 2 full days in Quebec	Arcadia	J313
11 Feb 2024	35		Southampton - La Coruña - Bermuda ☾ - Freeport, Bahamas - Cozumel ● - Roatán ● - Belize ↓ - New Orleans ★ Key West ● - Miami - Port Canaveral - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 2 full days in New Orleans	Ventura	N403
3 Sep 2024	30		Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Boston ★ - Newport, Rhode Island ↓ - New York ★ Portland, Maine - Bar Harbor ↓ - Saint John, New Brunswick - Halifax - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Southampton 3 full days in New York - 2 full days in Boston	Arcadia	J415
23 Sep 2024	24		Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Gaspé ↓ - Sept Îles - Quebec ★ - Saguenay - Charlottetown Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Halifax - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Southampton 2 full days in Quebec	Aurora	R419
3 Jan 2025	35		Southampton - La Coruña - Bermuda ☾ - Freeport, Bahamas - Cozumel ● - Roatán ● - Belize ↓ - New Orleans ★ Miami - Port Canaveral - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 2 full days in New Orleans	Ventura	N501
2 Sep 2025	30		Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Halifax ☾ - Portland, Maine - Boston ★ New York ★ - Newport, Rhode Island ↓ - Rockland, Maine ↓ - Saint John, New Brunswick - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● Southampton 3 full days in New York - 2 full days in Boston - Maiden call to Rockland, Maine	Aurora	R517
25 Sep 2025	24		Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Gaspé ↓ - Sept Îles - Quebec ★ - Saguenay - Charlottetown Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Halifax - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Southampton 2 full days in Quebec	Arcadia	J515

Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members.  
For full details of the Peninsular Club, our loyalty club, visit [pocruises.com/peninsular-club](https://pocruises.com/peninsular-club)

Please note: immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises R318, N403, J415, N501 and R517. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information).  
↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port

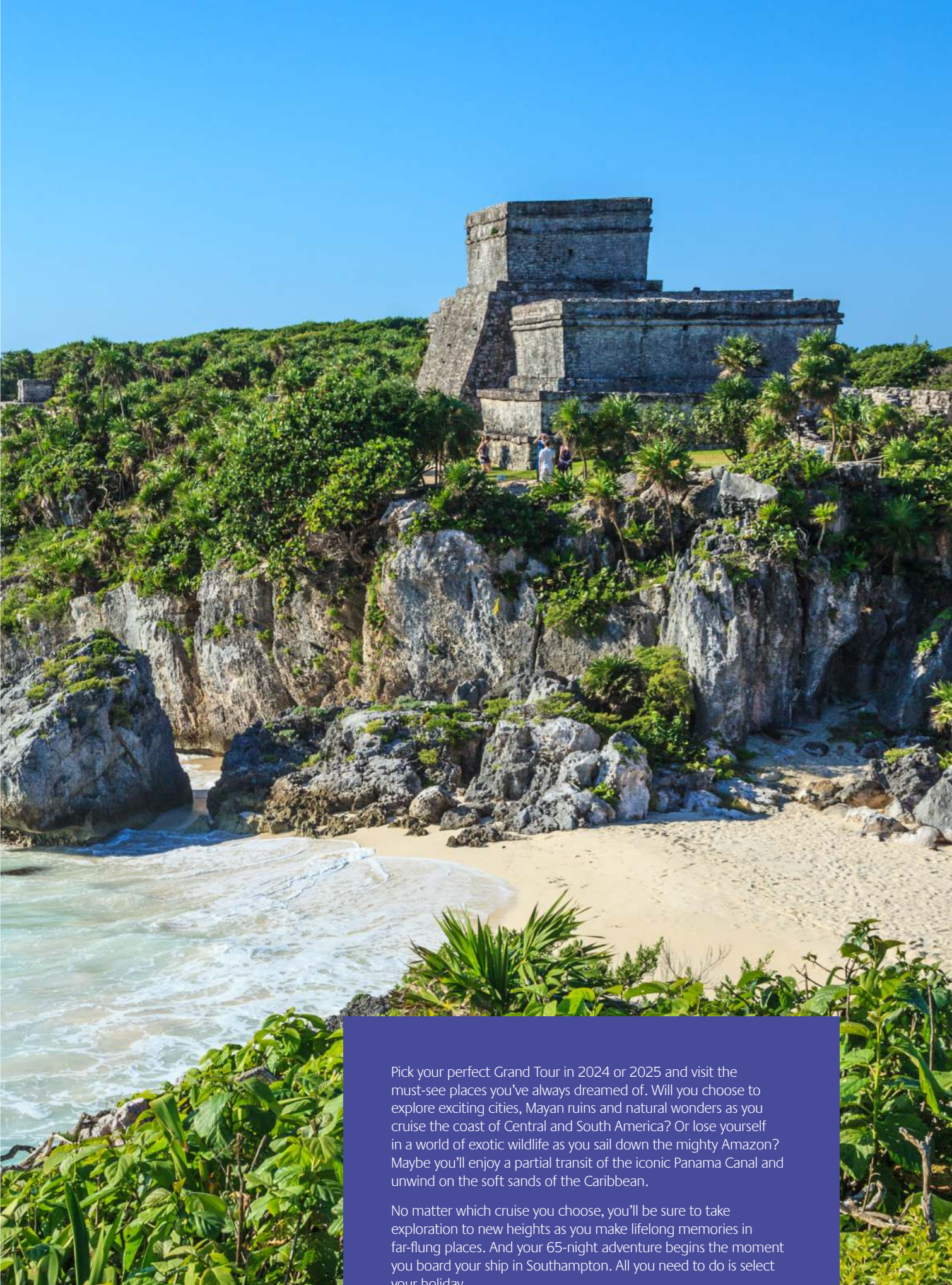


# Grand Tours

Wish-list experiences  
on a grand scale

Tulum, Mexico





Pick your perfect Grand Tour in 2024 or 2025 and visit the must-see places you've always dreamed of. Will you choose to explore exciting cities, Mayan ruins and natural wonders as you cruise the coast of Central and South America? Or lose yourself in a world of exotic wildlife as you sail down the mighty Amazon? Maybe you'll enjoy a partial transit of the iconic Panama Canal and unwind on the soft sands of the Caribbean.

No matter which cruise you choose, you'll be sure to take exploration to new heights as you make lifelong memories in far-flung places. And your 65-night adventure begins the moment you board your ship in Southampton. All you need to do is select your holiday...

[pocruises.com/grand-tours](https://pocruises.com/grand-tours)



## Five destination highlights

Up to 28 ports await on your Grand Tour. We can help you snorkel among exotic sea-life, sail beneath towering city skylines and delve deeper into each destination's history. You can even explore and book shore experiences ahead of your holiday via [my.pocruises.com](https://www.pocruises.com). Here's a small taste of the type of experiences you can enjoy on each holiday:



**1** Welcome to Miami, an intoxicating city famed for its year-round sunshine and chilled out vibe of 'no work, all play'. If miles of swaying palms along the celebrated sands of South Beach are not your thing, how about admiring the Art Deco chic of Ocean Drive or uncovering the history of Little Havana? Not far outside the city, glide the Everglades' UNESCO World Heritage Site on a 'river of grass' airboat trip. You have the whole day and evening to explore, your way.



**2** Say hello to Aruba. The Caribbean's sunniest island is home to permanently warm temperatures, miles of picture-perfect beaches and fun-loving people. For a real taste of cloud nine, why not relax on Eagle Beach? Often rated one of the best beaches in the world, it offers a paradise of powder-soft sands, translucent waters and the famous Fofoti trees that grow out of the white sand and lean towards the sapphire waters.



**3** An overnight stay in Manaus on Aurora's 2025 Grand Tour gives you two full days in the 'gateway to the Amazon'. Situated in the heart of the rainforest, this city of colourful colonial houses, majestic theatres and an opulent opera house is the perfect base to delve into the Amazon. Take a river boat trip through the surrounding green jungle and marvel at exotic wildlife on the way.



**4** Wander the colourful streets of Cartagena's Old Town and discover a city steeped in colonial history. Cartagena's mighty stone walls are a UNESCO World Heritage Site, while its many palaces, monasteries, plazas and mansions are overlooked by flower-filled balconies and basilicas. Sip rich Colombian coffee while drinking in the beautifully preserved sights.

**5** As one of the world's greatest human-made wonders, a cruise along the Panama Canal is, not surprisingly, high on most travellers' wish list. From your stopping point at Colón, you'll be able to get a closer look at native fauna and flora and come face-to-face with indigenous cultures. And as you transit this iconic canal, prepare to have your mind blown when you see the engineering masterpiece that is Gatun Locks in action.

## Two days in New Orleans

Nicknamed 'The Big Easy', an overnight in New Orleans gives you the opportunity to soak up the festival atmosphere over two full days. Here are some highlights we'd suggest, and these are just for starters...

### Day 1

Hop aboard a historic red streetcar to take in sights like St Louis Cathedral or simply stroll the streets, absorbing local life. Shop for souvenirs in the eclectic French market spanning six blocks, the oldest of its kind in the United States, or get back to nature in the calm, cool greenery of City Park's 1,300 acres.

The air is sweet with the scent of incredible Hispanic, Creole and Cajun cuisine. Opened in 1862, the cornerstone coffeehouse Café du Monde is the perfect place to people-watch. The colourful 18th-century European architecture seems like a film set – and has been the location of choice for many a film – in the bohemian French Quarter heart.

In the evening, why not join an organised 'Bar walk and cocktails'? It's a pub crawl with a cultured twist, teaching of the chequered history and highlights of this Crescent City.



### Day 2

Mardi Gras (meaning 'Fat Tuesday') has been celebrated in New Orleans with feasting, entertainment and partying since the early 1700s. The festival only takes place around Easter but you'll find the party feel is always present at this exciting stop on your Grand Tour.

Put your comfy shoes on for an hour and a half's guided walk along the traditional Mardi Gras parade route through the Garden District, passing the beautiful mansions of St Charles Avenue. Your guide will let you in on the wild tales of past processions and celebrations and you'll get to see Mardi Gras World where the floats are built and stored for future parades.

Alternatively, learn of the life and times of a traditional Louisiana plantation on an Old Southern Style day trip out, take a paddle-steamer ride or enjoy the Swamp Tour to see the beautiful bayou birds and toothy gators of Cajun country.



Wish-list experiences on a grand scale

[Find out more](#)

## Grand Tours

### Aurora's America and Caribbean Discovery

3 Jan - 8 Mar 2024 | 65 nights | R401  
Exclusively for adults

Day	Destination	
Wed 3 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Sun 7 Jan	Madeira	Full day
Sat 13 Jan	Bermuda	Full day and evening
Wed 17 Jan	Nassau - Bahamas	Full day
Fri 19 Jan	Port Canaveral - USA	Full day
Sat 20 Jan	Miami - USA	Full day and evening
Mon 22 Jan	Key West - USA ●	Full day
Thu 25 Jan	New Orleans - USA	Two full days
Mon 29 Jan	San Juan - Puerto Rico	Full day
Wed 31 Jan	St Maarten	Full day
Thu 1 Feb	Dominica	Full day
Fri 2 Feb	St Lucia ↓	Full day
Sat 3 Feb	Barbados	Full day
Mon 5 Feb	Aruba	Full day
Tue 6 Feb	Bonaire	Full day
Wed 7 Feb	Curaçao	Full day
Fri 9 Feb	Cartagena - Colombia	Full day
Sun 11 Feb	Colón - Panama	Full day
Mon 12 Feb	Partial transit Panama Canal	
Wed 14 Feb	Puerto Limon - Costa Rica	Full day
Sat 17 Feb	Roatán - Honduras ●	Full day
Sun 18 Feb	Belize ↓	Full day
Mon 19 Feb	Costa Maya - Mexico	Full day
Tue 20 Feb	Cozumel - Mexico ●	Full day
Thu 22 Feb	Georgetown - Cayman Islands ↓	Full day
Fri 23 Feb	Ocho Rios - Jamaica ●	Full day
Sun 25 Feb	Tortola	Full day
Mon 26 Feb	St Kitts	Full day
Tue 27 Feb	Antigua	Full day
Mon 4 Mar	Praia da Vitória - Azores	Full day
Fri 8 Mar	Southampton	Disembark

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>1</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. \*On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com).

Inside Select Price from with on-board spending money	Sea view Select Price from with on-board spending money	Balcony Select Price from with on-board spending money	Suite Select Price from with on-board spending money	Inside Early Saver from
£5,999 <sup>pp1</sup> £200 <sup>pp*</sup>	£7,699 <sup>pp1</sup> £225 <sup>pp*</sup>	£11,999 <sup>pp1</sup> £300 <sup>pp*</sup>	£23,599 <sup>pp1</sup> £660 <sup>pp*</sup>	£5,199 <sup>pp1</sup>

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:



On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown in the table

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more details.

#### 28 ports - 2 full days in New Orleans

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ↓ land by tender  
Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruise R401.

## Grand Tours

### Aurora's Amazon and Caribbean Exploration

6 Jan - 12 Mar 2025 | 65 nights | R501  
Exclusively for adults

Day	Destination	
Mon 6 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Sat 11 Jan	Gran Canaria	Full day
Sat 18 Jan	Antigua	Full day
Sun 19 Jan	Tortola	Full day
Tue 21 Jan	St Lucia	Full day
Wed 22 Jan	Barbados	Full day
Sun 26 Jan	Cruise through Amazon River	
Tue 28 Jan	Manaus - Brazil	Two full days
Thu 30 Jan	Parintins - Brazil ↕	Full day
Fri 31 Jan	Santarém - Brazil	Full day
Sat 1 Feb	Cruise through Amazon River	
Mon 3 Feb	Sail by Devil's Island	
Thu 6 Feb	Tobago	Full day
Sun 9 Feb	Cartagena - Colombia	Full day
Tue 11 Feb	Colón - Panama	Full day
Wed 12 Feb	Partial transit Panama Canal	
Thu 13 Feb	Puerto Limon - Costa Rica	Full day
Sun 16 Feb	Roatán - Honduras ●	Full day
Mon 17 Feb	Belize ↕	Full day
Wed 19 Feb	Cozumel - Mexico ●	Full day
Fri 21 Feb	Georgetown - Cayman Islands ↕	Full day
Sat 22 Feb	Montego Bay - Jamaica	Full day
Mon 24 Feb	Grand Turk	Full day
Wed 26 Feb	Freeport - Bahamas	Full day
Sat 1 Mar	Bermuda	Full day, evening and half day
Sat 8 Mar	Praia da Vitória - Azores	Full day
Wed 12 Mar	Southampton	Disembark

Inside Select Price from with on-board spending money	Sea view Select Price from with on-board spending money	Balcony Select Price from with on-board spending money	Suite Select Price from with on-board spending money	Inside Early Saver from
£6,499 <sup>pp†</sup> £200 <sup>pp*</sup>	£8,299 <sup>pp†</sup> £225 <sup>pp*</sup>	£12,899 <sup>pp†</sup> £300 <sup>pp*</sup>	£25,399 <sup>pp†</sup> £660 <sup>pp*</sup>	£5,599 <sup>pp†</sup>

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants.  
Amounts shown in the table

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more details.

#### 21 ports - 2 full days in Manaus

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ↕ land by tender

# The World Cruise

A great adventure





Hong Kong

Colours, cuisine and culture you've only ever dreamed of... until now. Iconic cities one day, tropical islands the next. Flawless beaches, mountains, temples, the vast blue beauty of the oceans. And after your bags are brought to your comfortable cabin or Suite that's home for the duration of your holiday, you only have to unpack once.

You can choose to see up to 29 ports on a 99 night World Cruise, explore the sights of Asia and Australasia on a Classic Southern Hemisphere Journey, or dip into the most captivating regions on an Exotic fly-cruise.

Some will be in awe of Auckland. Others can't wait to step ashore in Hong Kong. And how do you think you'll feel when Sydney's Opera House first comes into view?

[pocruises.com/world](http://pocruises.com/world)



Kuala Lumpur

## Our top five experiences

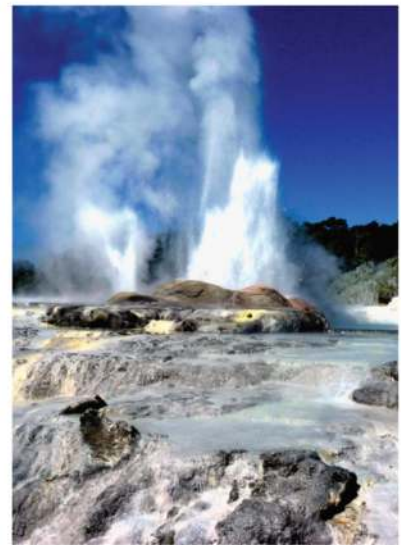
From travel wish-list adventures to finding the best authentic local dishes to try along the way, we've something for all ages and energies. Here are some of our top shore experiences to add those extra-special moments of magic to your holiday:



**1** Feeling brave enough to take on the breathtaking bridge climb in Sydney? Your qualified guide will lead you in a small group up the eastern arch through steel catwalks to the summit. From 134 metres up, your panoramic view of one of the world's most magnificent harbours and its iconic Opera House is unrivalled.



**2** Wander through Singapore's Gardens by the Bay and you'll find yourself in a botanical garden with a futuristic twist. High-tech Supertrees grow in a vertical garden of up to 50 metres tall in over 100 hectares of land. Jaw-dropping views make this one of the city's most talked about spots.



**5** From Auckland, travel south through the Waikato River Valley to the geothermal Te Puia Thermal Reserve in Rotorua where your Maori guide will lead a fascinating trail through the bubbling mud pools, geysers and springs. This experience also features a Maori concert performance and a display of the traditional, fearsome haka.



**3** Take an evening glide on Hong Kong's glittering Victoria Harbour surrounded by sparkling skyscrapers. Kowloon and the Symphony of Lights show are even more stunning from your Chinese-style boat.



**4** Described as the 'eighth wonder of the world', there really is nowhere on earth like the Lost City of Petra. Once 'lost' for 1,000 years, step back in time as you explore this remarkable city of ancient temples and houses carved out of red desert cliffs.

A great adventure

[Find out more](#)





Whitsunday Islands

## Our pricing

### Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for a no-compromises holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus on-board spending money\* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 11 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in 2024 and 2025; prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday, please visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com) followed by the unique cruise number. For example: [pocruises.com/J401](https://pocruises.com/J401)

#### Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2024 | J401 | 6 Jan - 15 Apr 2024

Cruise	Inside Select Price from with on-board spending money	Sea view Select Price from with on-board spending money	Balcony Select Price from with on-board spending money	Suite Select Price from with on-board spending money	Inside Early Saver from
99 nights (based on J401, 6 Jan 2024)	£11,449 <sup>pp†</sup> £300 <sup>pp*</sup>	£13,139 <sup>pp†</sup> £400 <sup>pp*</sup>	£17,459 <sup>pp†</sup> £600 <sup>pp*</sup>	£32,819 <sup>pp†</sup> £950 <sup>pp*</sup>	£9,629 <sup>pp†</sup>
46 nights~ (based on JMP, 6 Jan 2024)	£6,129 <sup>pp†</sup> £150 <sup>pp*</sup>	£7,199 <sup>pp†</sup> £165 <sup>pp*</sup>	£8,869 <sup>pp†</sup> £195 <sup>pp*</sup>	SOLD OUT	£5,279 <sup>pp†</sup>

Booking Select Price covers a range of benefits, including:

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and speciality restaurants. Amounts shown in the table

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. See page 11 for more information.

#### Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2025 | J501 | 3 Jan - 13 Apr 2025

Cruise	Inside Select Price from with on-board spending money	Sea view Select Price from with on-board spending money	Balcony Select Price from with on-board spending money	Suite Select Price from with on-board spending money	Inside Early Saver from
99 nights (based on J501, 3 Jan 2025)	£10,999 <sup>pp†</sup> £300 <sup>pp*</sup>	£12,599 <sup>pp†</sup> £400 <sup>pp*</sup>	£17,099 <sup>pp†</sup> £600 <sup>pp*</sup>	£25,899 <sup>pp†</sup> £950 <sup>pp*</sup>	£9,629 <sup>pp†</sup>
54 nights~ (based on JJX, 18 Feb 2025)	£7,599 <sup>pp†</sup> £160 <sup>pp*</sup>	£8,829 <sup>pp†</sup> £190 <sup>pp*</sup>	£11,119 <sup>pp†</sup> £245 <sup>pp*</sup>	£17,919 <sup>pp†</sup> £545 <sup>pp*</sup>	£6,699 <sup>pp†</sup>

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

See page 11 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

<sup>†</sup>Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings; please see page 11 for more information. \*On-board spending money amounts shown are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent for further information. ~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 175 or visit [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com).



## Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2024

6 Jan - 15 Apr 2024 | 99 nights | J401  
Exclusively for adults



Day	Destination	
Sat 6 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Mon 15 Jan	Freeport - Bahamas	Full day
Tue 16 Jan	Fort Lauderdale - USA	Full day and evening
Fri 19 Jan	Aruba	Full day
Sun 21 Jan	Transit Panama Canal	
Wed 24 Jan	Puerto Quetzal - Guatemala	Full day
Sat 27 Jan	Manzanillo - Mexico	Full day
Sat 3 Feb	Honolulu, Oahu - Hawaiian Islands	Two full days
	Cross International Date Line	
Sun 11 Feb	Apia - Samoa Islands	Full day
Tue 13 Feb	Nuku 'Alofa - Tonga	Full day
Fri 16 Feb	Auckland - New Zealand	Full day
Sat 17 Feb	Tauranga - New Zealand	Full day
Sun 18 Feb	Bay of Islands - New Zealand ⚓	Full day
Thu 22 Feb	Sydney - Australia	Full day and evening
Fri 23 Feb	Sydney - Australia ⚓	Full day
Sun 25 Feb	Brisbane - Australia	Full day
Wed 28 Feb	Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) - Australia ⚓	Full day
Thu 29 Feb	Cairns - Australia	Full day
Tue 5 Mar	Bitung - Indonesia	Full day
Fri 8 Mar	Manila - Philippines	Full day
Sun 10 Mar	Hong Kong	Two full days
Wed 13 Mar	Nha Trang - Vietnam ⚓	Full day
Sat 16 Mar	Singapore	Two full days
Mon 18 Mar	Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Malaysia	Full day
Tue 19 Mar	Penang - Malaysia	Full day
Fri 22 Mar	Colombo - Sri Lanka	Full day
Wed 27 Mar	Dubai - United Arab Emirates	Full day, evening and half day
Fri 29 Mar	Muscat - Oman	Full day
Thu 4 Apr	Petra (from Aqaba) - Jordan	Full day and evening
Sat 6 Apr	Transit Suez Canal	
Tue 9 Apr	Valletta - Malta	Full day and evening
Fri 12 Apr	Seville (from Cádiz) - Spain	Full day
Mon 15 Apr	Southampton	Disembark

**28 ports - 2 full days in Honolulu, Sydney, Hong Kong and Singapore**



### Honolulu

Unwind with two days in Hawaiian hotspot Oahu, known as 'the gathering place'. Here, the North Shore surf has the best waves in the world and the nightlife never stops.

Please note: immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises J401, JMO, JMP and JMQ. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://www.pocruises.com/essential-information). \*\*The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

⚓ land by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Exclusively for adults





## Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
6 Jan 2024	40		Southampton - Freeport, Bahamas - Fort Lauderdale ◀ - Aruba - Transit Panama Canal - Puerto Quetzal - Manzanillo Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Auckland - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Honolulu	Arcadia	JMO
6 Jan 2024	46		Southampton - Freeport, Bahamas - Fort Lauderdale ◀ - Aruba - Transit Panama Canal - Puerto Quetzal - Manzanillo Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Auckland - Tauranga Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Honolulu	Arcadia	JMP
6 Jan 2024	49		Southampton - Freeport, Bahamas - Fort Lauderdale ◀ - Aruba - Transit Panama Canal - Puerto Quetzal - Manzanillo Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Auckland - Tauranga Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Honolulu and Sydney	Arcadia	JMQ
16 Feb 2024	59		→ Fly UK to Auckland - Tauranga - Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ - Nha Trang ↓ - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang Colombo - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ◀ - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ◀ - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Sydney, Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JOM
22 Feb 2024	53		→ Fly UK to Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ - Nha Trang ↓ - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ◀ - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ◀ - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JPM
25 Feb 2024	50		→ Fly UK to Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ - Nha Trang ↓ Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ◀ - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ◀ - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JQM

## Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information) for more flight information.

# Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2025

3 Jan - 13 Apr 2025 | 99 nights | J501  
Exclusively for adults



Day	Destination	
Fri 3 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Tue 7 Jan	Madeira	Full day
Mon 13 Jan	Barbados	Full day and evening
Wed 15 Jan	Curaçao	Full day
Fri 17 Jan	Transit Panama Canal	
Wed 22 Jan	Cabo San Lucas - Mexico ⚓	Full day
Sat 25 Jan	San Francisco - USA	Two full days
Fri 31 Jan	Hilo, Hawaii - Hawaiian Islands	Full day
Sat 1 Feb	Honolulu, Oahu - Hawaiian Islands	Full day
	Cross International Date Line	
Sat 8 Feb	Apia - Samoa Islands	Full day
Mon 10 Feb	Nuku 'Alofa - Tonga	Full day
Thu 13 Feb	Tauranga - New Zealand	Full day
Fri 14 Feb	Auckland - New Zealand	Full day and evening
Sat 15 Feb	Bay of Islands - New Zealand ⚓	Full day
Tue 18 Feb	Sydney - Australia	Two full days
Fri 21 Feb	Brisbane - Australia	Full day and evening
Mon 24 Feb	Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) - Australia ⚓	Full day
Tue 25 Feb	Cairns - Australia	Full day
Sun 2 Mar	Bitung - Indonesia	Full day
Wed 5 Mar	Manila - Philippines	Full day
Fri 7 Mar	Hong Kong	Two full days
Mon 10 Mar	Nha Trang - Vietnam ⚓	Full day
Thu 13 Mar	Singapore	Two full days
Sat 15 Mar	Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Malaysia	Full day
Sun 16 Mar	Penang - Malaysia	Full day
Thu 20 Mar	Colombo - Sri Lanka	Full day and evening
Tue 25 Mar	Dubai - United Arab Emirates	Full day, evening and half day
Thu 27 Mar	Muscat - Oman	Full day
Wed 2 Apr	Sharm el Sheikh - Egypt	Full day
Fri 4 Apr	Transit Suez Canal	
Mon 7 Apr	Valletta - Malta	Full day and evening
Thu 10 Apr	Seville (from Cádiz) - Spain	Full day
Sun 13 Apr	Southampton	Disembark



## San Francisco

With two full days in the fun Californian city by the bay, you're guaranteed one unforgettable adventure. And, of course, no visit here would be complete without crossing its world-famous Golden Gate Bridge.

## 29 ports - 2 full days in San Francisco, Sydney, Hong Kong and Singapore

Please note: immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises J501, JXL, JXJ and JXK. For more information visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information). \*\*The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

⚓ land by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port





## Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
3 Jan 2025	41		Southampton - Madeira - Barbados <b>☾</b> - Curaçao - Transit Panama Canal - Cabo San Lucas <b>↓</b> - San Francisco <b>★</b> - Hilo, Hawaii Honolulu, Oahu - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland - Fly to UK <b>→</b> 2 full days in San Francisco	Arcadia	JXU
3 Jan 2025	45		Southampton - Madeira - Barbados <b>☾</b> - Curaçao - Transit Panama Canal - Cabo San Lucas <b>↓</b> - San Francisco <b>★</b> - Hilo, Hawaii Honolulu, Oahu - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland <b>☾</b> Bay of Islands <b>↓</b> - Sydney - Fly to UK <b>→</b> 2 full days in San Francisco	Arcadia	JXJ
3 Jan 2025	48		Southampton - Madeira - Barbados <b>☾</b> - Curaçao - Transit Panama Canal - Cabo San Lucas <b>↓</b> - San Francisco <b>★</b> - Hilo, Hawaii Honolulu, Oahu - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland <b>☾</b> Bay of Islands <b>↓</b> - Sydney <b>★</b> - Brisbane - Fly to UK <b>→</b> 2 full days in San Francisco and Sydney	Arcadia	JXK
14 Feb 2025	58		<b>→</b> Fly UK to Auckland - Bay of Islands <b>↓</b> - Sydney <b>★</b> - Brisbane <b>☾</b> - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) <b>↓</b> - Cairns - Bitung Manila - Hong Kong <b>★</b> - Nha Trang <b>↓</b> - Singapore <b>★</b> - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo <b>☾</b> - Dubai <b>★</b> Muscat - Sharm el Sheikh - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta <b>☾</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Sydney, Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JUX
18 Feb 2025	54		<b>→</b> Fly UK to Sydney <b>★</b> - Brisbane <b>☾</b> - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) <b>↓</b> - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong <b>★</b> Nha Trang <b>↓</b> - Singapore <b>★</b> - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo <b>☾</b> - Dubai <b>★</b> - Muscat Sharm el Sheikh - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta <b>☾</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JJX
21 Feb 2025	51		<b>→</b> Fly UK to Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) <b>↓</b> - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong <b>★</b> - Nha Trang <b>↓</b> Singapore <b>★</b> - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo <b>☾</b> - Dubai <b>★</b> - Muscat - Sharm el Sheikh Transit Suez Canal - Valletta <b>☾</b> - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore	Arcadia	JKX

## Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information) for more flight information.

## Exotic fly-cruises

Embark~	Cruise nights~	Cruise type	Itinerary	Ship	Cruise no.
6 Jan 2024	10		Southampton - Freeport, Bahamas - Fort Lauderdale - Fly to UK →	Arcadia	JMN
16 Jan 2024	36		→ Fly UK to Fort Lauderdale - Aruba - Transit Panama Canal - Puerto Quetzal - Manzanillo - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Cross International Date Line - Apia, Samoa Islands - Nuku 'Alofa - Auckland - Tauranga - Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Honolulu	Arcadia	JNP
22 Feb 2024	18		→ Fly UK to Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ Fly to UK →	Arcadia	JPR
22 Feb 2024	24		→ Fly UK to Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ Nha Trang ↓ - Singapore ★ - Fly to UK → 2 full days in Hong Kong	Arcadia	JPS
25 Feb 2024	15		→ Fly UK to Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Bitung - Manila - Hong Kong ★ - Fly to UK →	Arcadia	JQR
11 Mar 2024	16		→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Nha Trang ↓ - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo - Dubai Fly to UK → 2 full days in Singapore	Arcadia	JRT
11 Mar 2024	35		→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Nha Trang ↓ - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo - Dubai ★ Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ● - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ● - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton 2 full days in Singapore	Arcadia	JRM
17 Mar 2024	29		→ Fly UK to Singapore - Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang) - Penang - Colombo - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ● Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ● - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arcadia	JSM
27 Mar 2024	19		→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Muscat - Petra (from Aqaba) ● - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta ● - Seville (from Cádiz) - Southampton	Arcadia	JTM

## Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See [pocrises.com/essential-information](https://pocrises.com/essential-information) for more flight information.

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

↓ land by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



Exclusively  
for adults






## World and Exotic fly-cruises

[View cruises](#)



# What's on board



Ship name	Included in your holiday					
<b>Aurora</b> An intimate classic Exclusively for adults 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Club Dining - Alexandria and Medina Restaurants</li> <li>Horizon Restaurant - Buffet</li> <li>Lido Grill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penthouse Suite</li> <li>Suite</li> <li>Mini-suite</li> <li>Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Balcony</li> <li>Single Sea view</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Carmen's show lounge</li> <li>Library</li> <li>Masquerade</li> <li>The Curzon theatre</li> <li>The Playhouse cinema</li> <li>Vanderbilt's card room</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclusively for adults</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pools, 1 with retractable roof</li> <li>4 whirlpool spas</li> <li>Sauna</li> </ul>
<b>Arcadia</b> The indulgent explorer Exclusively for adults 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Club Dining - two-tier Meridian Restaurant</li> <li>Belvedere Restaurant - Buffet</li> <li>Neptune Grill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suite</li> <li>Mini-suite</li> <li>Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Balcony</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Library</li> <li>Screening Room</li> <li>The Globe</li> <li>Three-tier Palladium theatre</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclusively for adults</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 pools, 1 with retractable roof</li> <li>5 whirlpool spas</li> <li>Sauna</li> <li>Steam room</li> </ul>
<b>Azura</b> A social paradise at sea Family friendly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Club Dining - Peninsular, Oriental and Meridian Restaurants</li> <li>Verona and Venezia Restaurants - Buffet</li> <li>Poolside pizzeria and grill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penthouse Suite</li> <li>Suite</li> <li>Family Suite</li> <li>Superior Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Sea view</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Brodie's</li> <li>Library</li> <li>Malabar</li> <li>Manhattan show lounge</li> <li>SeaScreen open-air cinema</li> <li>The Playhouse theatre</li> <li>3 deck atrium</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Reef children's club (age-specific clubs)</li> <li>Night nursery</li> <li>Daily children's tea</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 pools</li> <li>6 whirlpool spas</li> <li>Sauna</li> <li>Steam room</li> </ul>
<b>Ventura</b> The fun all-rounder Family friendly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Club Dining - Bay Tree, Saffron and Cinnamon Restaurants</li> <li>Waterside and Beach House Restaurants - Buffet</li> <li>Poolside pizzeria and grill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penthouse Suite</li> <li>Suite</li> <li>Family Suite</li> <li>Superior Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Sea view</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arena theatre</li> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Havana show lounge</li> <li>Library</li> <li>The Exchange</li> <li>The Tamarind Club</li> <li>Video game arcade</li> <li>3 deck atrium</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Reef children's club (age-specific clubs)</li> <li>Night nursery</li> <li>Daily children's tea</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 pools, 1 with retractable roof</li> <li>6 whirlpool spas</li> <li>Sauna</li> <li>Steam room</li> </ul>
<b>Britannia</b> Contemporary glamour Family friendly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom and Club Dining - Peninsular, Oriental and Meridian Restaurants</li> <li>Horizon Restaurant - Buffet</li> <li>Poolside pizzeria and grill</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suite</li> <li>Superior Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Balcony</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Brodie's</li> <li>Headliners Theatre</li> <li>Library</li> <li>The Crystal Room</li> <li>The Limelight Club</li> <li>The Live Lounge</li> <li>The Studio</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Reef children's club (age-specific clubs)</li> <li>Night nursery</li> <li>Daily children's tea</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 pools</li> <li>4 whirlpool spas</li> </ul>
<b>Iona</b> Innovation meets exploration Family friendly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom Dining - Pearl, Coral, Aqua and Opal Restaurants</li> <li>The Olive Grove*</li> <li>The Quays</li> <li>Horizon Restaurant - Buffet</li> <li>Taste 360</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suite</li> <li>Conservatory Mini-suite</li> <li>Family Sea view Suite</li> <li>Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Balcony</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Brodie's</li> <li>Grand Atrium</li> <li>Headliners Theatre</li> <li>Library</li> <li>Ocean Studios cinemas</li> <li>The 710 Club</li> <li>The Club House</li> <li>The Limelight Club</li> <li>SkyDome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Reef children's club (age-specific clubs)</li> <li>Night nursery</li> <li>Scene^, teen area</li> <li>Daily children's tea</li> <li>Splash Zone</li> <li>Aardman activities^</li> <li>Radio, Science and Tech academy workshops^</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 pools, including 1 Infinity Pool</li> <li>6 infinity whirlpool spas</li> <li>12 whirlpool spas</li> </ul>
<b>Arvia</b> A sunshine adventure Family friendly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom Dining - Zenith and Meridian Restaurants</li> <li>The Olive Grove</li> <li>6th Street Diner</li> <li>The Quays</li> <li>Horizon Restaurant - Buffet</li> <li>Taste 360</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suite</li> <li>Conservatory Mini-suite</li> <li>Family Sea view Suite</li> <li>Deluxe Balcony</li> <li>Balcony</li> <li>Sea view</li> <li>Inside</li> <li>Single Balcony</li> <li>Single Inside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Art gallery</li> <li>Brodie's</li> <li>Grand Atrium</li> <li>Headliners Theatre</li> <li>Ocean Studios cinemas</li> <li>SeaScreen open-air cinema</li> <li>The 710 Club</li> <li>The Club House</li> <li>The Limelight Club</li> <li>SkyDome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Reef children's club (age-specific clubs)</li> <li>Night nursery</li> <li>Scene^, teen area</li> <li>Daily children's tea</li> <li>Splash Valley</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully equipped gym</li> <li>Selection of complimentary fitness classes</li> <li>FitSteps® classes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 pools, including 1 Infinity Pool with swim-up bar</li> <li>10 infinity whirlpool spas</li> <li>10 whirlpool spas</li> </ul>

^Only available on selected cruises. \*Supplements apply to selected dishes. The information above is correct at the time of publication and is subject to availability or change.





For a little extra

Destinations

- Deck quoits
- Golf nets
- Promenade deck
- Shuffleboard
- Sports court
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on board every cruise
- Salsa and line dancing

- Barbers
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Anderson's
- Carmen's
- Champion's
- Masquerade
- Raffles
- The Crow's Nest
- The Glass House
- Sundaes
- 4 deck bars

- Sindhu
- The Beach House
- The Glass House

- 24 hour room service

- Short Breaks
- British Isles
- Norway & Iceland
- Northern Europe & Scandinavia
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Mediterranean
- Caribbean
- USA & Canada
- Grand Tours

- Deck quoits
- Golf nets
- Promenade deck
- Shuffleboard
- Sports court
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on board every cruise
- Salsa and line dancing

- Barbers
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Hydrotherapy pool
- Thermal suite
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Caffè Vivo
- East Bar
- Intermezzo
- Spinnaker
- The Crow's Nest
- The Globe
- The Piano Bar
- The Rising Sun
- 2 deck bars

- Ocean Grill
- Sindhu

- 24 hour room service

- Short Breaks
- British Isles
- Norway & Iceland
- Northern Europe & Scandinavia
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Mediterranean
- USA & Canada
- World Cruise & epic journeys

- Deck quoits
- Giant chess
- Golf nets
- Shuffleboard
- Sports court
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on board every cruise
- Salsa and line dancing
- Silent disco

- Barbers
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- The Retreat
- Thermal Suite
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Blue Bar
- Brodie's
- Java
- Malabar
- Manhattan
- Planet Bar
- Sindhu
- Sundaes
- The Glass House
- 4 deck bars

- Sindhu
- The Epicurean
- The Beach House
- The Glass House

- 24 hour room service

- Canary Islands fly-cruises
- Mediterranean fly-cruises

- Deck quoits
- Giant chess
- Golf nets
- Shuffleboard
- Sports court
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on board every cruise
- Salsa and line dancing
- Silent disco

- Barbers
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Thermal Suite
- The Retreat
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Havana
- Metropolis
- Red Bar
- Sundaes
- Tazzine
- The Exchange
- The Glass House
- The Tamarind Club
- 4 deck bars

- Sindhu
- The Beach House
- The Epicurean
- The Glass House

- 24 hour room service

- Short Breaks
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Caribbean
- USA & Canada

- Deck quoits
- Giant chess
- Golf nets
- Shuffleboard
- Sports court
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on board every cruise
- Salsa and line dancing
- Silent disco

- Barbers
- Cold room
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Hydrotherapy Suite
- The Retreat
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Blue Bar
- Brodie's
- Java
- Market Café
- Sindhu Bar
- Sundaes
- The Crow's Nest
- The Crystal Room
- The Glass House
- The Live Lounge
- 5 deck bars

- Food Heroes on board^
- Market Café
- Sindhu
- The Beach House
- The Cookery Club
- The Epicurean
- The Glass House
- The Limelight Club

- 24 hour room service

- Caribbean fly-cruises
- Short Breaks
- British Isles
- Norway & Iceland
- Northern Europe & Scandinavia
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Mediterranean

- Deck quoits
- Giant chess
- Golf nets
- Jogging track
- Shuffleboard
- Sports Arena
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on selected cruises
- Salsa and line dancing
- Silent disco

- Barbers
- Fitness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Hydrotherapy pool
- The Retreat
- Thermal Suite
- Wellness spa

- Art gallery
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Anderson's Bar and Library
- Brodie's
- Emerald Bar
- Ripples
- Sindhu Bar
- Sundaes
- The 710 Club
- The Club House
- The Crow's Nest
- The Glass House
- The Keel & Cow
- Vistas Café Bar
- 7 deck bars

- Food Heroes on board^
- Ripples
- Sindhu
- The Beach House
- The Epicurean
- The Glass House
- The Keel & Cow
- The Limelight Club

- 24 hour room service

- Short Breaks
- Northern European City Escapes
- Norway & Iceland
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Caribbean

- Altitude Minigolf
- Altitude Sports Arena
- Deck quoits
- Giant chess
- Golf nets
- Jogging track
- Shuffleboard
- Table tennis

- Dance instructors on selected cruises
- Salsa and line dancing
- Silent disco

- Barbers
- Cold room
- Fitness and wellness classes
- Hair and beauty salon
- Hydrotherapy pool
- Salt Sauna
- The Retreat
- Thermal Suite
- Wellness spa
- Wellness Suites

- Art gallery
- Altitude Skywalk
- Casino and gaming
- Luxury branded retail shopping
- Mission Control
- Photography services
- Satellite internet packages
- Shore experiences

- Amber Lounge
- Anderson's Bar
- Brodie's
- Ripples
- Sindhu Bar
- Sundaes
- The 710 Club
- The Club House
- The Crow's Nest
- The Glass House
- The Keel & Cow
- Vistas Café Bar
- 7 deck bars

- Food Heroes on board^
- Green & Co feat. Mizuhana
- Sindhu
- The Beach House
- The Epicurean
- The Glass House
- The Keel & Cow
- The Limelight Club

- 24 hour room service

- Caribbean fly-cruises
- Short Breaks
- Spain, Portugal & Canary Islands
- Mediterranean



## Suites

Suite: Decks A, B, C, D & E

Mini-suite: Sun Deck & Decks B & D

B1	B2	B4
CA	CB	CE

## Balcony cabins

Deluxe: Sun Deck & Decks A, B, C, D & E

EA	EB	EC	ED	EE	EF
----	----	----	----	----	----

## Sea view cabins

Standard: Decks C & G

Obstructed view: Deck E

LB	LC	LE	LF
NB	NC		

## Inside cabins

Larger: Sun Deck & Decks A, C & G

Standard: Decks A, B, C, D & E

OA	OB	OC		
PA	PB	PD	PE	PF

## Single cabins

Balcony: Sun Deck

Inside: Sun Deck

QF
SC

## Cabin Notes

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
  - \*\* Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
  - ❖ Cabins with shower only
  - # Steel fronted balcony
  - π Balconies overlooked by glass lifts
  - v Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
  - Cabins with interconnecting doors
  - ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only, with the exception of Suites/Mini-suites which have standard bath and separate shower. The following cabins C194, C203, C1, C2, E95, E96, G11, G12, G74, G81, G82 and G100 are suitable for un-confined wheelchair access, however, please be aware that opening the door from within the cabin will require assistance from an able-bodied companion.
- Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

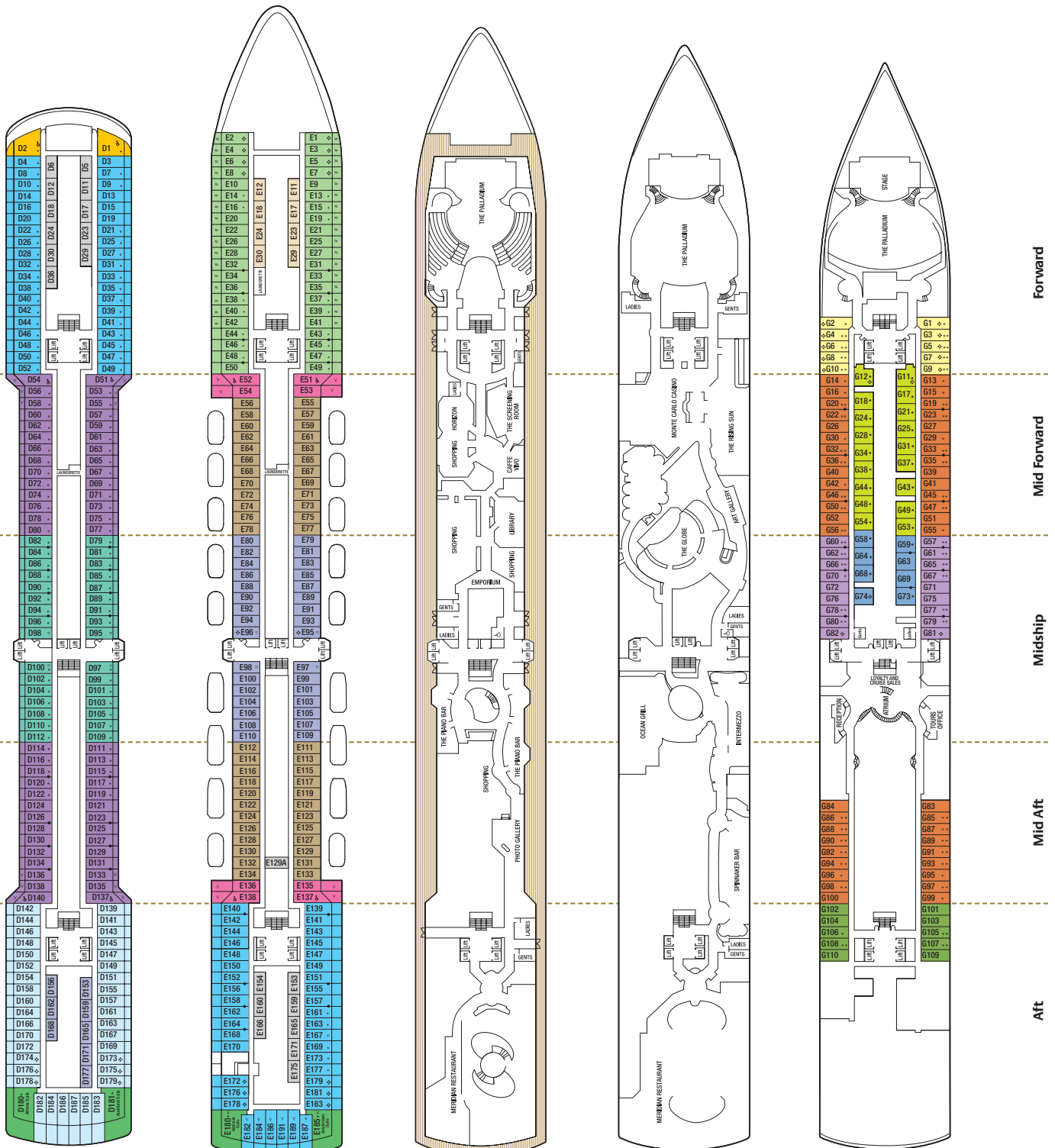
Deck 5 - D Deck

Deck 4 - E Deck

Deck 3 - Prom Deck

Deck 2 - F Deck

Deck 1 - G Deck



# Arvia

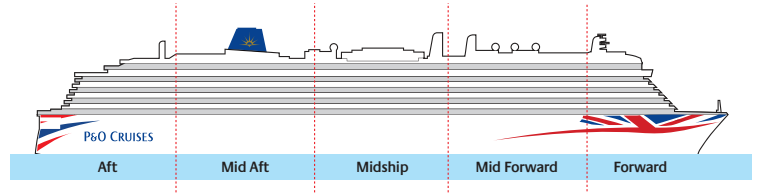
184,700 tonnes

Entered service in 2022

Normal operating capacity: 5,200 guests and 1,800 crew

If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](https://www.pocruises.com)

For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.



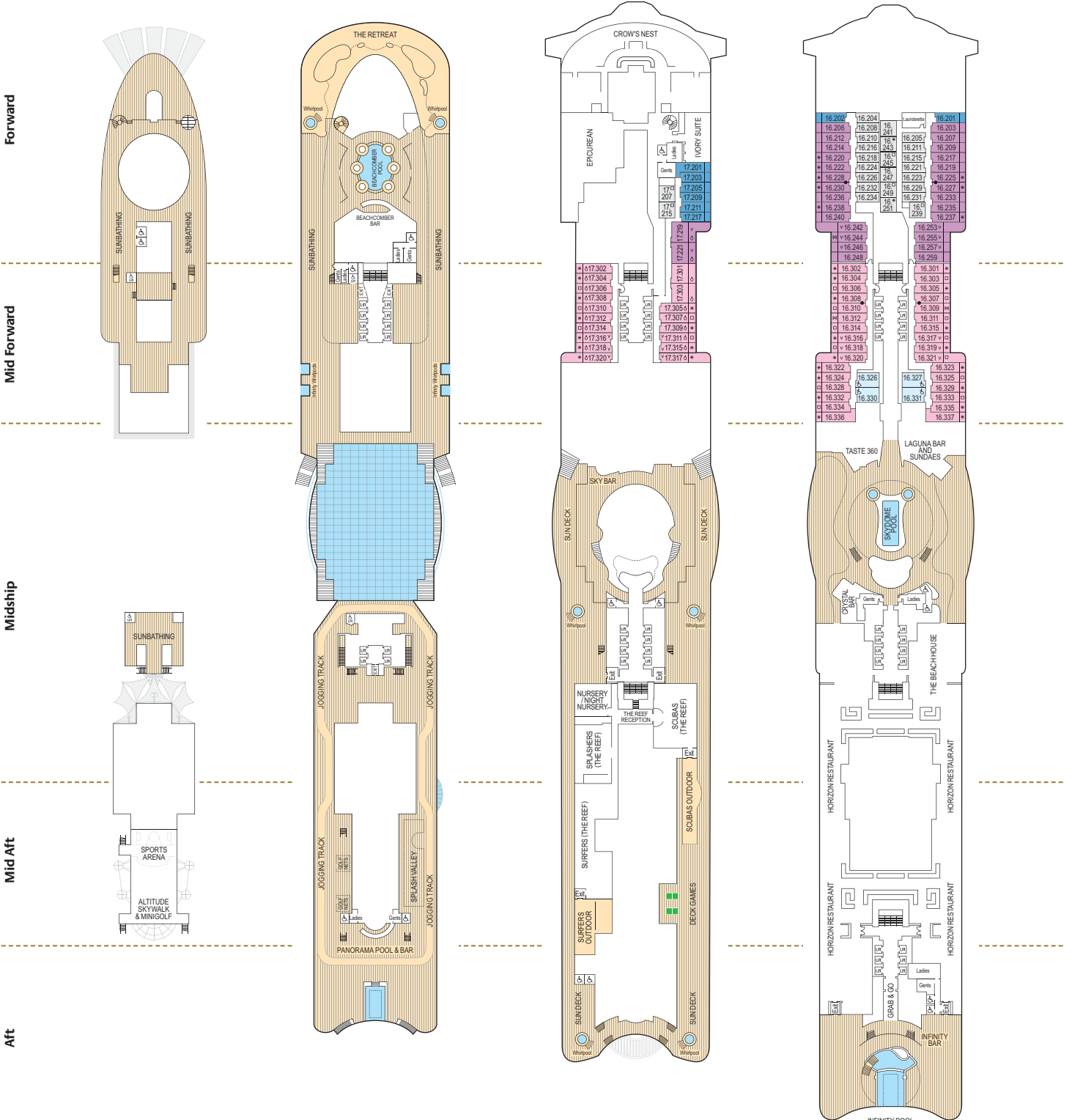
To find out more about Arvia's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/Arvia](https://www.pocruises.com/Arvia)

Deck 19 - Sky Deck

Deck 18 - Panorama Deck

Deck 17

Deck 16 - Lido Deck



Suites

Suite: Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Family Sea view Suite: Promenade Deck

Conservatory Mini-suite: Promenade & Deck 9

Balcony cabins

Deluxe with Sofa: Promenade & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Standard with Sofa: Promenade, Lido & Decks 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

Smaller: Lido & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

Sea view cabins

Standard: Decks 4 & 5

Inside cabins

Larger: Decks 4, 5, 9, 11 & 14

Standard: all cabin decks

Single cabins

Balcony: Decks 9, 11 & 14

Inside: Decks 5, 8, 9, 12 & 14

B4	B5	B6
BA		
CV	CW	CY
CZ		

EA	EB	ED	EE	EF	EZ
GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF
GZ					
GX					

LB	LC	LF
----	----	----

OA
----

PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF
----	----	----	----	----	----

QZ
----

SZ
----

Cabin Notes

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- # Steel fronted balcony
- † Cabin has no balcony and is visible from Promenade Deck
- Balcony is shaded
- ∨ Balconies visible from above, neighbouring balconies and/or Promenade Deck
- △ Cabins have obstructed view
- Ω Restricted access to balcony during high winds
- ⊗ These cabins can accommodate the storage of compact foldable mobility aids for use outside the cabin
- ♻ All adapted cabins and partially adapted cabins are shower only. Please note PB, PC, PD, PE and PF adapted grades are partially adapted cabins. These are standard cabins that have accessible elements and are suitable to guests bringing non-motorised upright assistive mobility devices and who do not require the use of a wheelchair, scooter or other similar assistive devices.

**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge. All cabins on Arvia have shower only apart from Suites – B4, B5 and B6 grades. BA Suites: please note that suites 8.110 and 8.109 do not feature a balcony. BA, CZ, EZ and GZ grade cabins: please note that these cabins are located on the Promenade Deck.

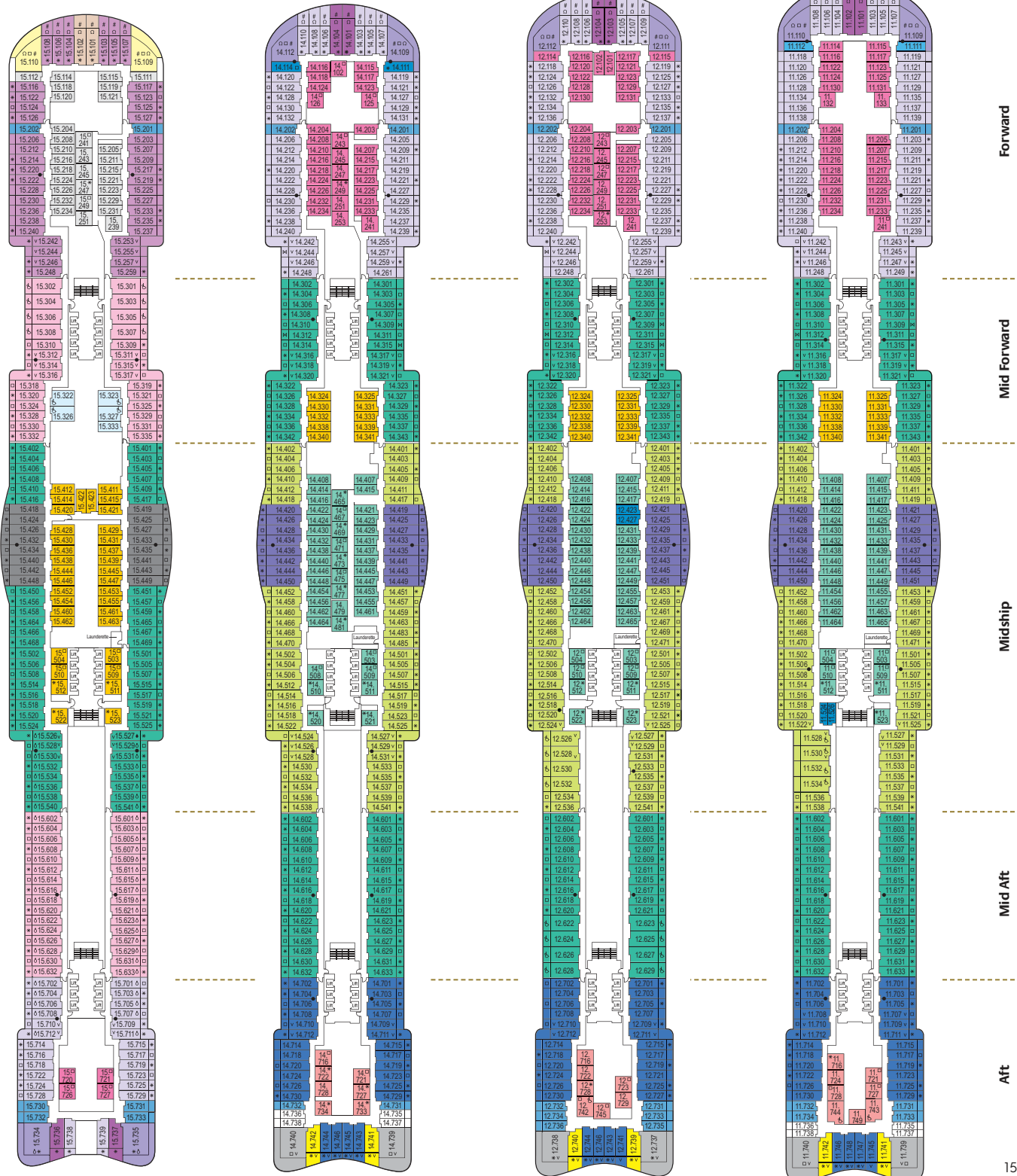
Deck plans – Arvia

Deck 15

Deck 14

Deck 12

Deck 11



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

Aft

**Suites**

Suite: Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Family Sea view Suite: Promenade Deck

Conservatory Mini-suite: Promenade & Deck 9

**Balcony cabins**

Deluxe with Sofa: Promenade & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Standard with Sofa: Promenade, Lido & Decks 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

Smaller: Lido & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

B4	B5	B6
BA		
CV	CW	CY CZ

EA	EB	ED	EE	EF	EZ
GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF GZ
GX					

**Sea view cabins**

Standard: Decks 4 & 5

**Inside cabins**

Larger: Decks 4, 5, 9, 11 & 14

Standard: all cabin decks

**Single cabins**

Balcony: Decks 9, 11 & 14

Inside: Decks 5, 8, 9, 12 & 14

LB	LC	LF
----	----	----

OA
PA PB PC PD PE PF

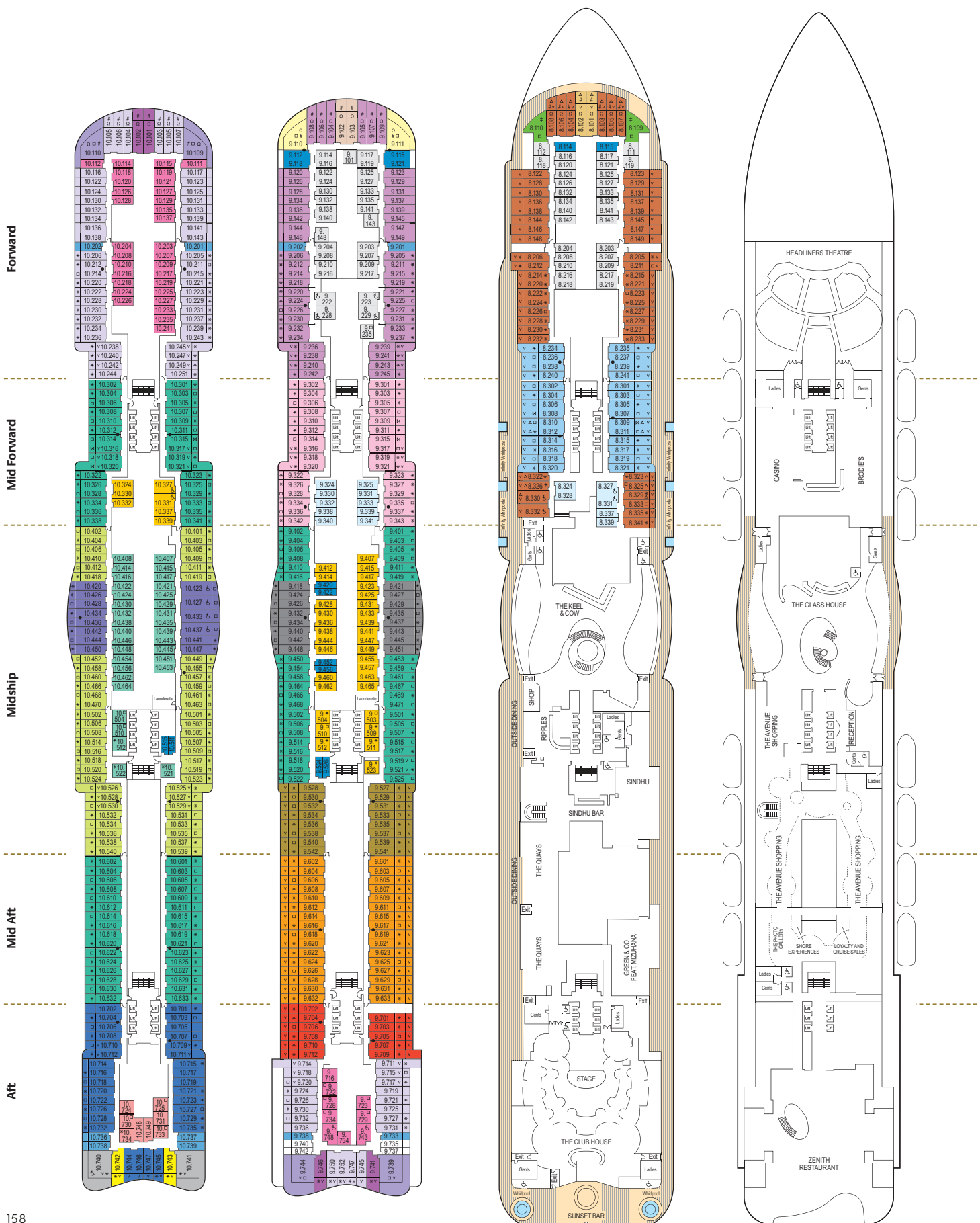
QZ
SZ

**Deck 10**

**Deck 9**

**Deck 8 - Promenade Deck**

**Deck 7 - Parade Deck**



**Cabin Notes**

- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- # Steel fronted balcony
- † Cabin has no balcony and is visible from Promenade Deck
- ◊ Balcony is shaded
- v Balconies visible from above, neighbouring balconies and/or Promenade Deck
- △ Cabins have obstructed view
- ⊙ Restricted access to balcony during high winds
- ⊗ These cabins can accommodate the storage of compact foldable mobility aids for use outside the cabin

- ⊗ All adapted cabins and partially adapted cabins are shower only. Please note PB, PC, PD, PE and PF adapted grades are partially adapted cabins. These are standard cabins that have accessible elements and are suitable to guests bringing non-motorised upright assistive mobility devices and who do not require the use of a wheelchair, scooter or other similar assistive devices.

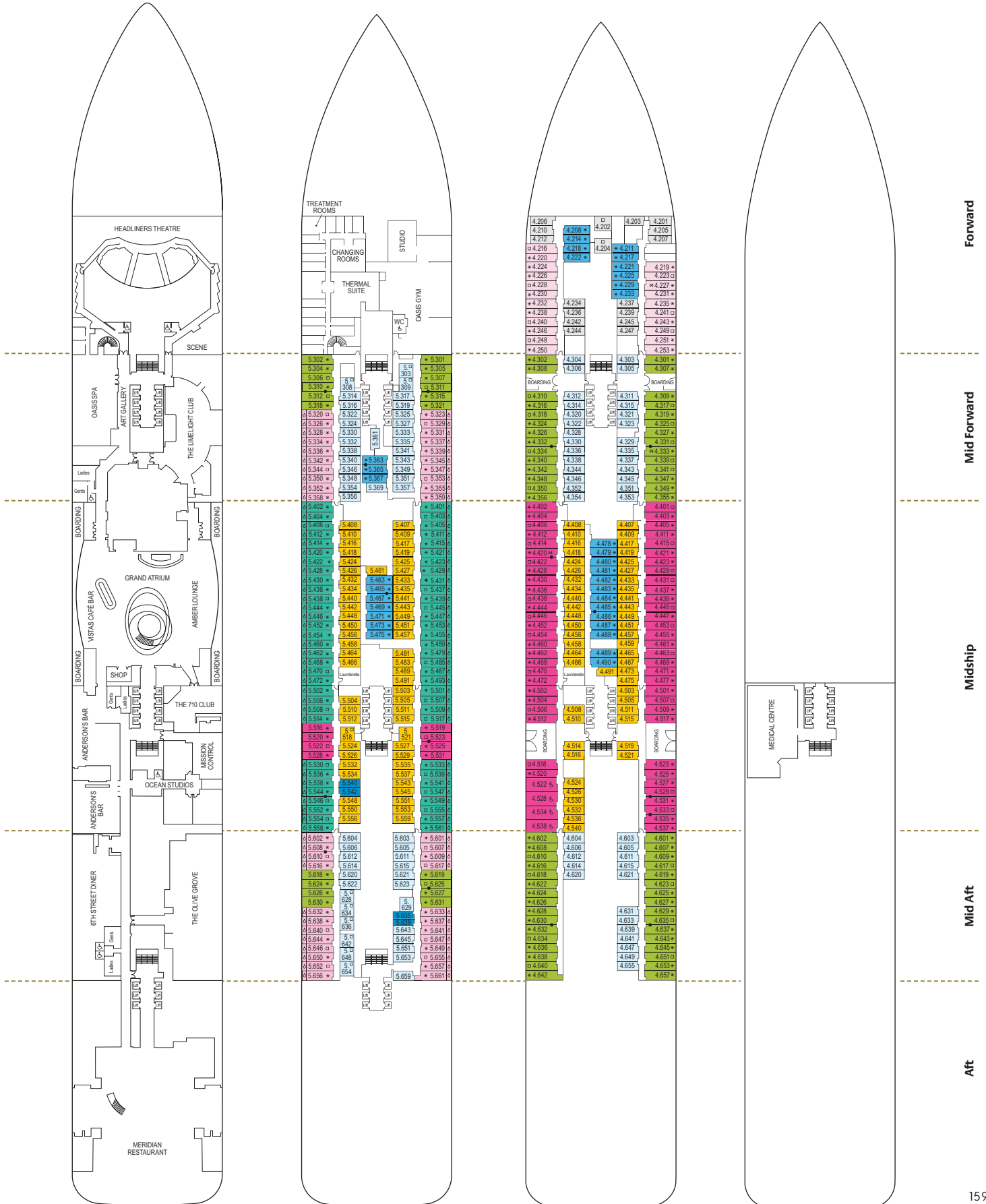
**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge. All cabins on Arvia have shower only apart from Suites – B4, B5 and B6 grades. BA Suites: please note that suites 8.110 and 8.109 do not feature a balcony. BA, CZ, EZ and GZ grade cabins: please note that these cabins are located on the Promenade Deck.

**Deck 6 - Gala Deck**

**Deck 5**

**Deck 4**

**Deck 3**



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

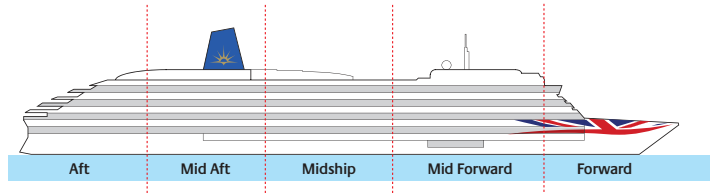
Aft

# Aurora

76,152 tonnes

Entered service in 2000

Normal operating capacity: 1,874 guests and 850 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com)

To find out more about Aurora's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/Aurora](http://pocruises.com/Aurora)

For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.

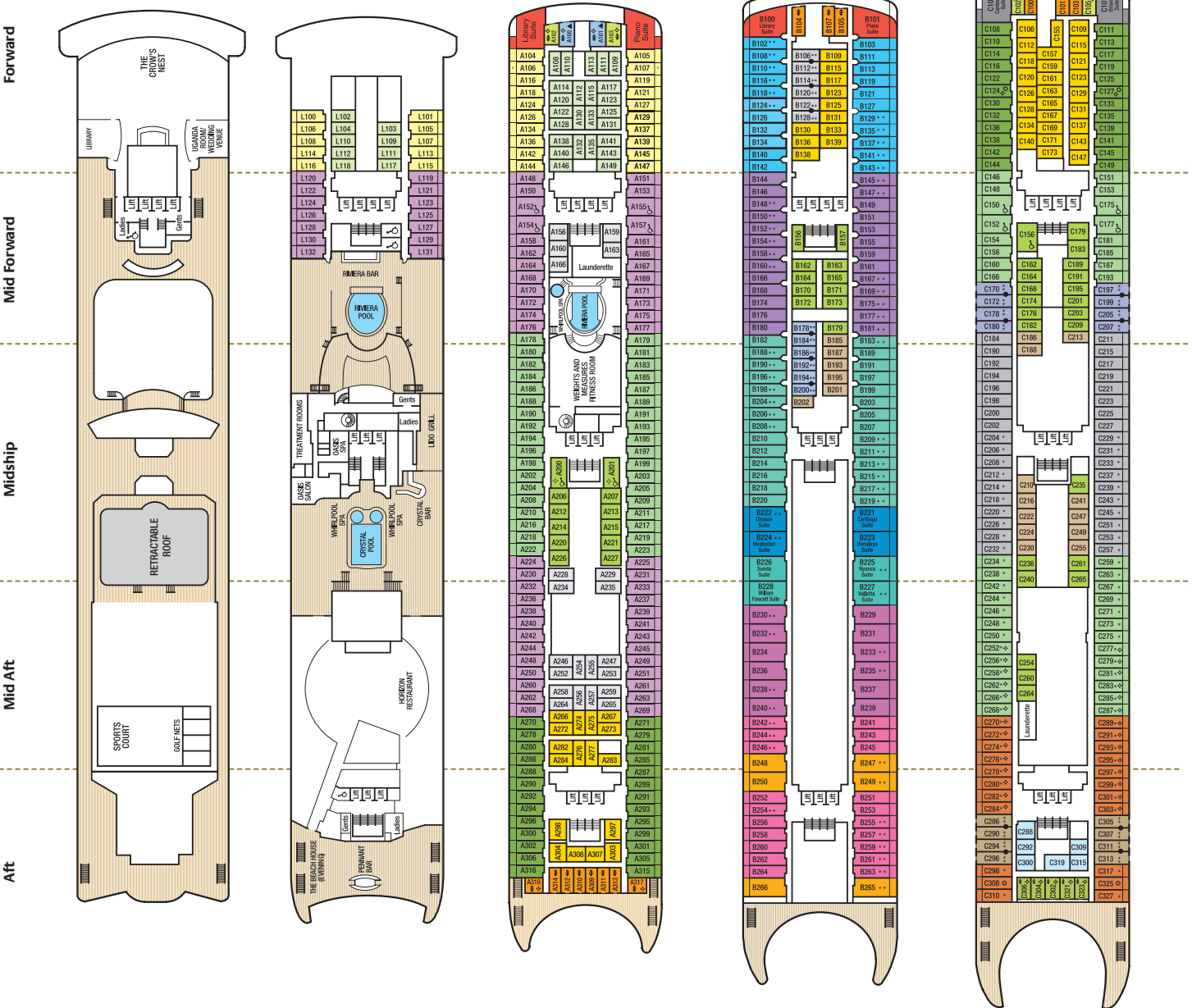
Deck 13 - Sun Deck

Deck 12 - Lido Deck

Deck 11 - A Deck

Deck 10 - B Deck

Deck 9 - C Deck





**Suites**

Penthouse: Deck B  
 Suite: Decks B & C  
 Mini-suite: Deck B



**Balcony cabins**

Deluxe: Decks B & D  
 Standard: Lido & Decks A & C



**Sea view cabins**

Larger: Deck C  
 Larger obstructed view: Deck D  
 Standard: Decks A, B, C, D, E & F



**Inside cabins**

Larger: Deck B  
 Standard: Lido & Decks A, B, C, D, E & F



**Single cabins**

Balcony: Deck D  
 Sea view: Decks A & C



**Cabin Notes**

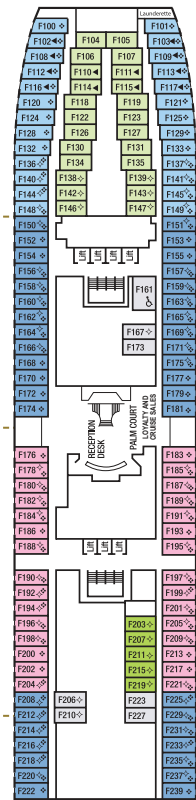
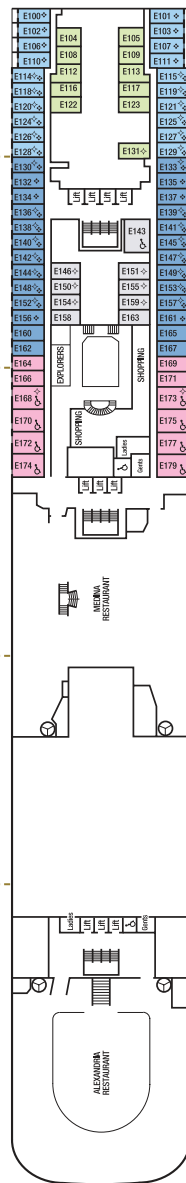
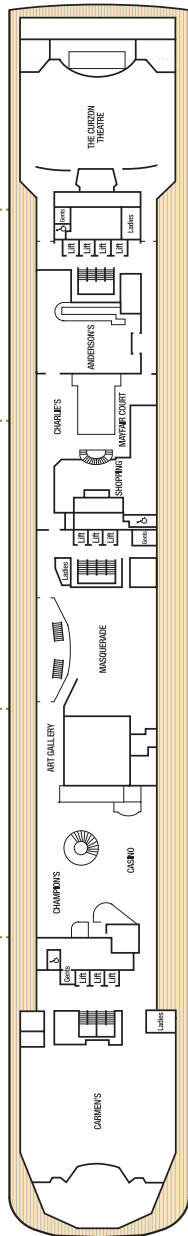
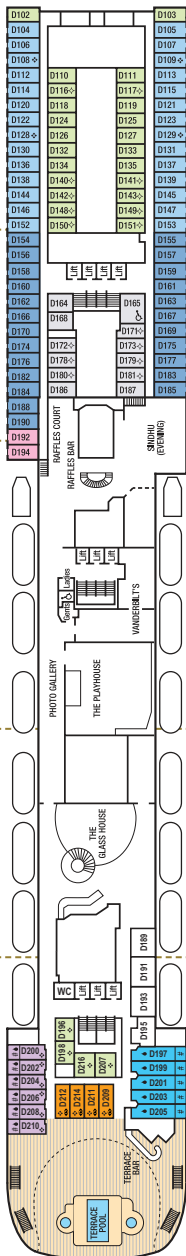
- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
  - \*\* Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
  - ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
  - ⊕ Fixed double bed
  - ▲ Cabin has a chair instead of a sofa
  - Cabins with interconnecting doors
  - # Steel fronted balcony
  - ❖ Cabins with shower only
  - ◊ View over decks rather than sea view
  - ∨ Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
  - ♣ Balcony is partially shaded
  - ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

**Deck 8 - D Deck**

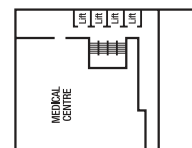
**Deck 7 - Prom Deck**

**Deck 6 - E Deck**

**Deck 5 - F Deck**



**Deck 4 - G Deck**



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

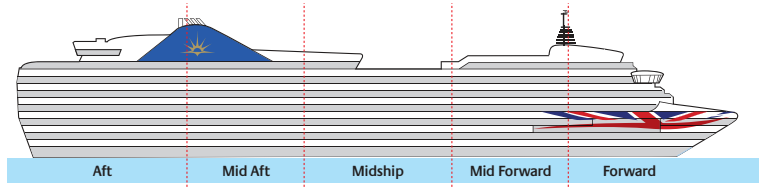
Aft

# Azura

115,055 tonnes

Entered service in 2010

Normal operating capacity: 3,100 guests and 1,250 crew

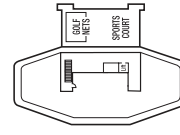


If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com)

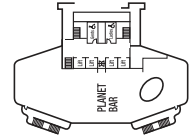
To find out more about Azura's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/Azura](http://pocruises.com/Azura)

For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.

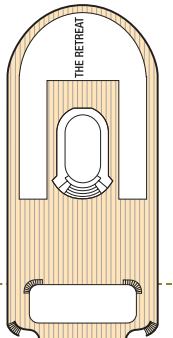
Deck 19 - Sky Deck



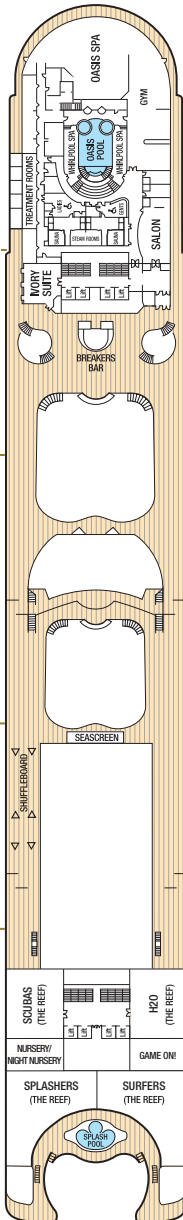
Deck 18 - Ocean Deck



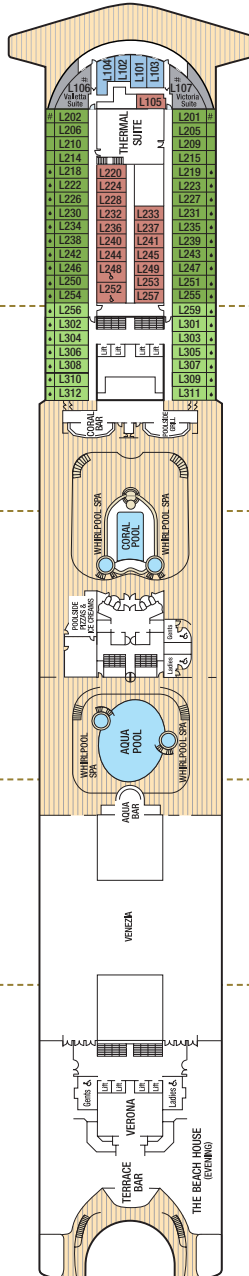
Deck 17 - Sun Deck



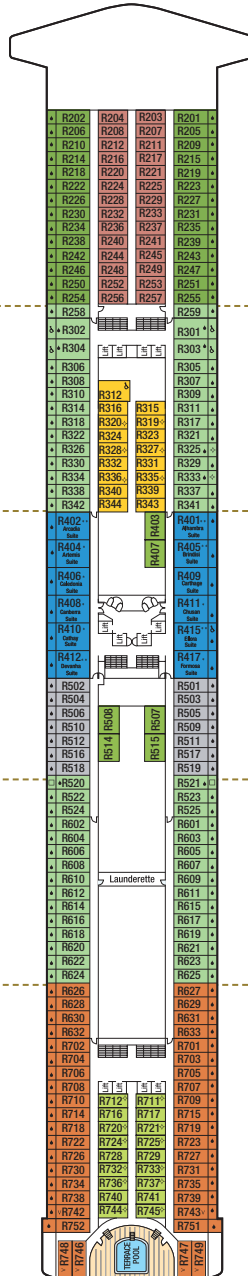
Deck 16 - Aqua Deck



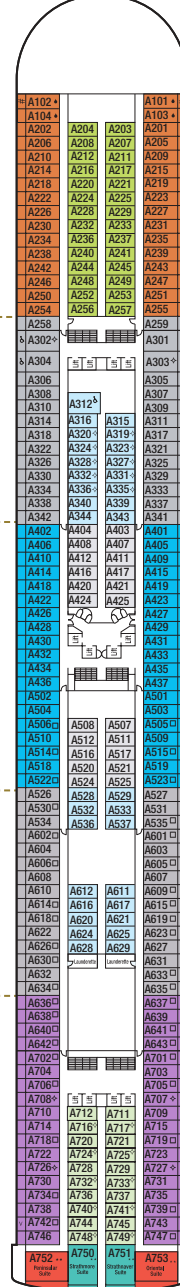
Deck 15 - Lido Deck



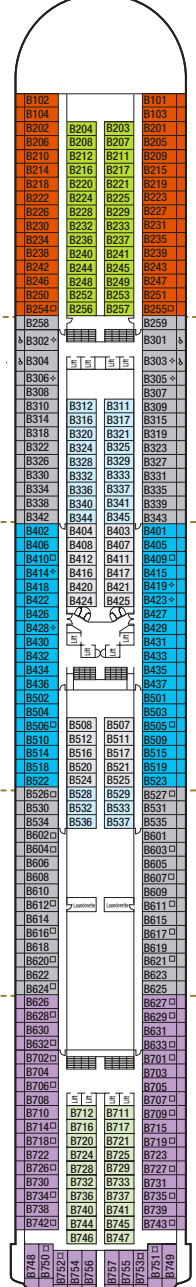
Deck 14 - Riviera Deck



Deck 12 - A Deck



Deck 11 - B Deck



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

Aft

Suites

Penthouse: Deck A

Suite: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, C, D & E

Balcony cabins

Superior Deluxe: Decks D & E

Standard: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, B, C, D & E

Sea view cabins

Standard: Decks E & P

Part obstructed view: Lido & Deck E

Obstructed view: Deck E

Inside cabins

Larger: Riviera Deck

Standard: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, B, C, D, E & P

Single cabins

Sea view: Deck F

Inside: Deck F

A1					
B2	B4	B5	BE		
DA	DB	DD	DE		
HA	HB	HC	HD	HE	HF
LB	LC	LE	LF		
MB	MC	ME	MF		
NB	NC	NF			
OB					
PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF
RC					
SC					

Cabin Notes

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- \*\* Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- Fixed twin beds
- # Steel fronted balcony
- v Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
- ◆ Balcony is partially shaded
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- ⊠ Part obstructed view

**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

**BE Suites:** D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

**B5 Suites:** please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a view over the observation deck area and a low metal fronted balcony which may not be suitable for younger children.

Deck 10 - C Deck

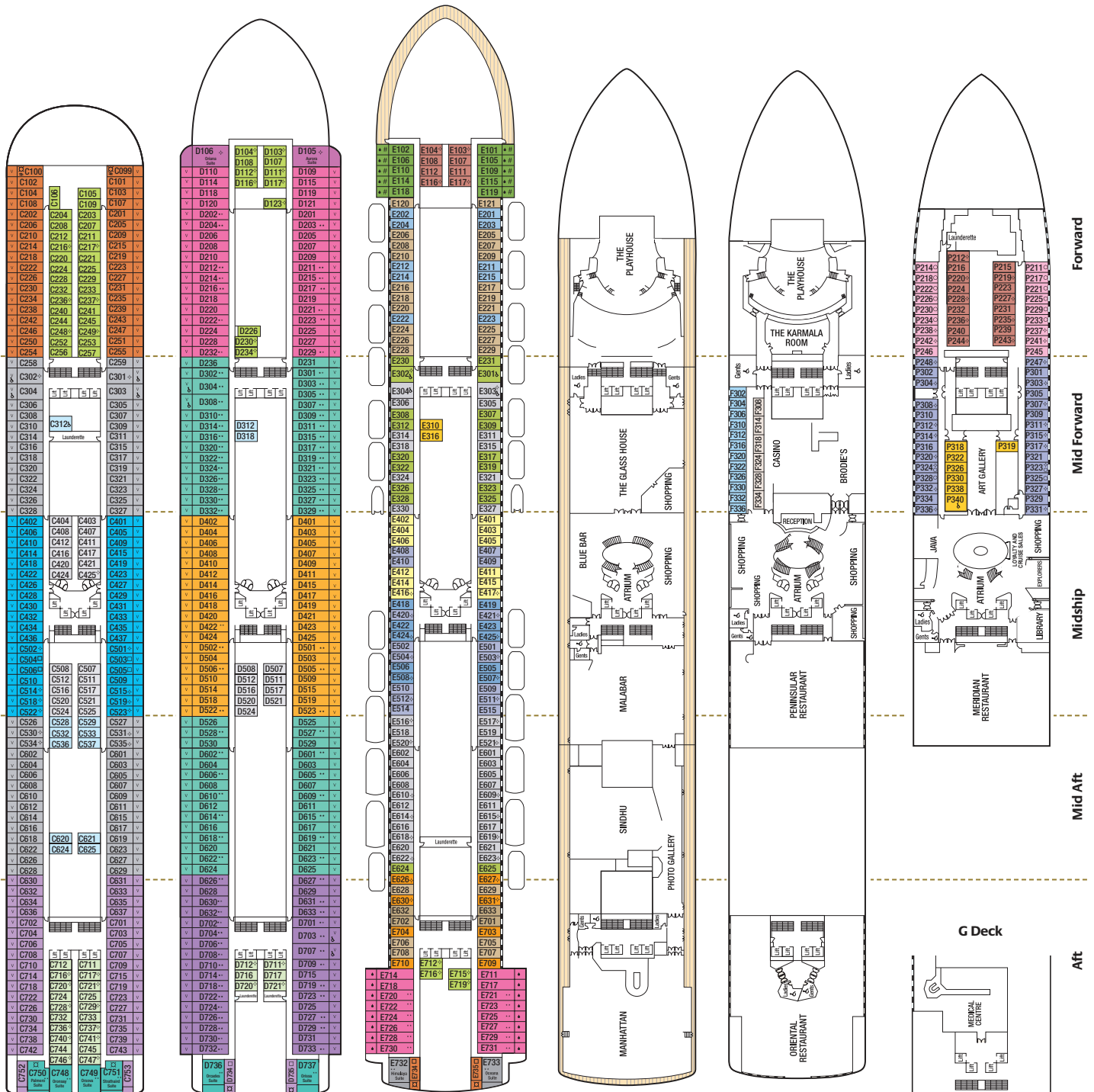
Deck 9 - D Deck

Deck 8 - E Deck

Deck 7 - Prom Deck

Deck 6 - F Deck

Deck 5 - P Deck

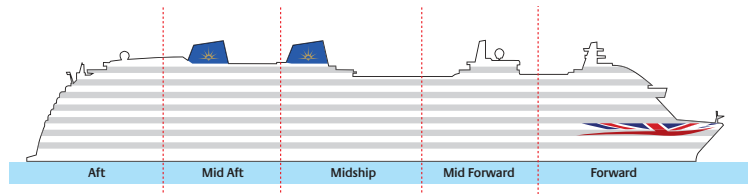


# Britannia

143,000 tonnes

Entered service in 2015

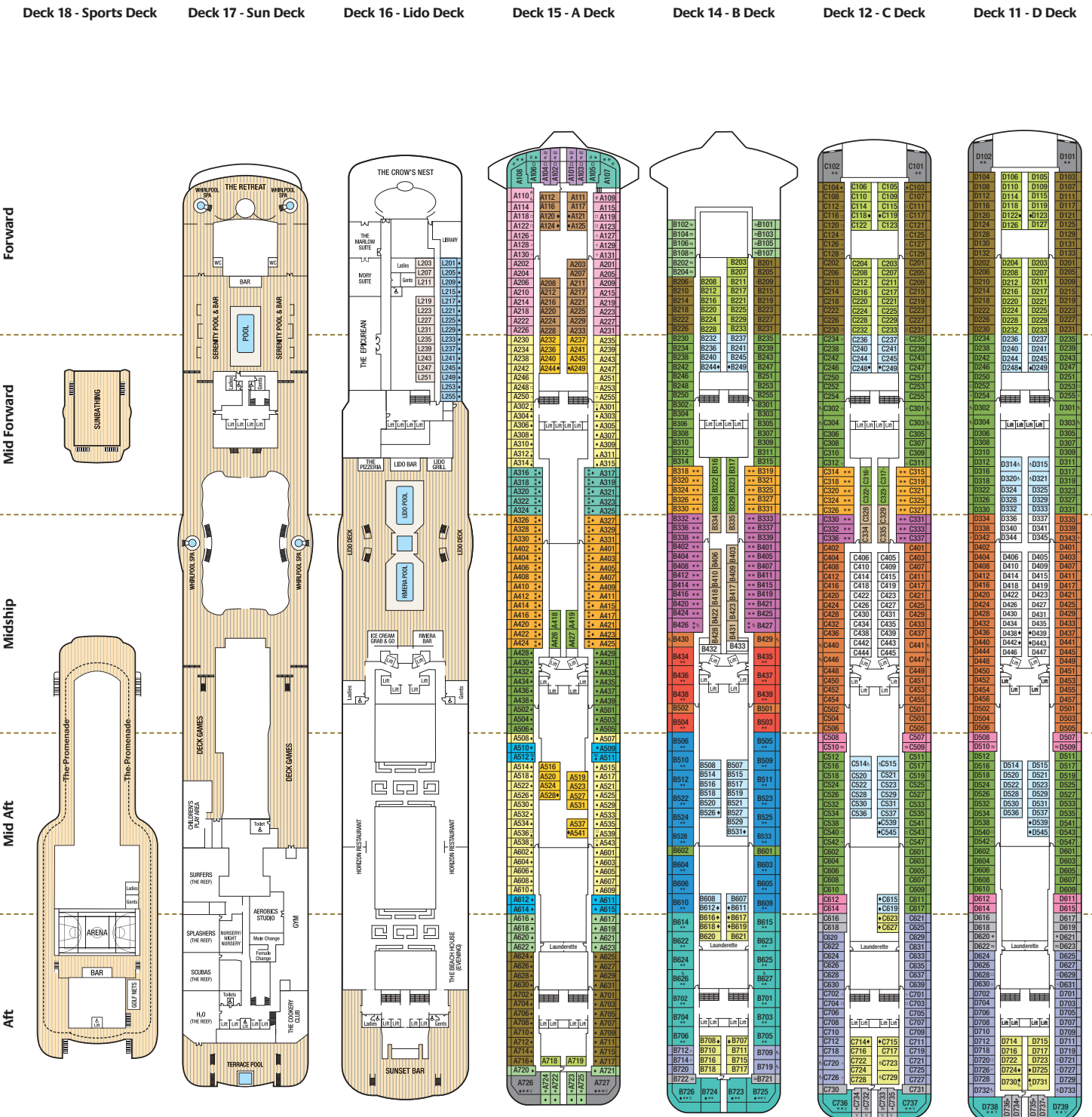
Normal operating capacity: 3,647 guests and 1,350 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com)

To find out more about Britannia's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/Britannia](http://pocruises.com/Britannia)

For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.



Suites

Suite: Decks A, B, C, D, E, F & G

B1	B2	B4	B5
----	----	----	----

Balcony cabins

Superior Deluxe: Decks A, B & C

Standard with Sofa: Decks A, B, C, D, E, F & G

Standard: Decks A, B, C, D, E, F & G

Obstructed view with Sofa: Deck G

Obstructed view: Deck G

DA	DB	DC			
GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF
HA	HB	HC	HD	HE	HF
IB	IC	IE			
JB	JC	JE			

Inside cabins

Larger: Decks A, B & C

Standard: Decks A, B, C, D, E, F & G

OA	OB				
PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF

Single cabins

Balcony: Lido Deck

Inside: Lido Deck

QF
SF

Cabin Notes

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- \*\* Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- ≈ Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- ◆ Cabin contains fixed twin beds and two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds. Applicable to all 4 bed inside
- # Steel fronted balcony
- v Overlooked by balconies above
- ◆ Balcony is partially shaded
- ♻ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- Ω Restricted access to balcony (when at sea)

**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

Deck 10 - E Deck

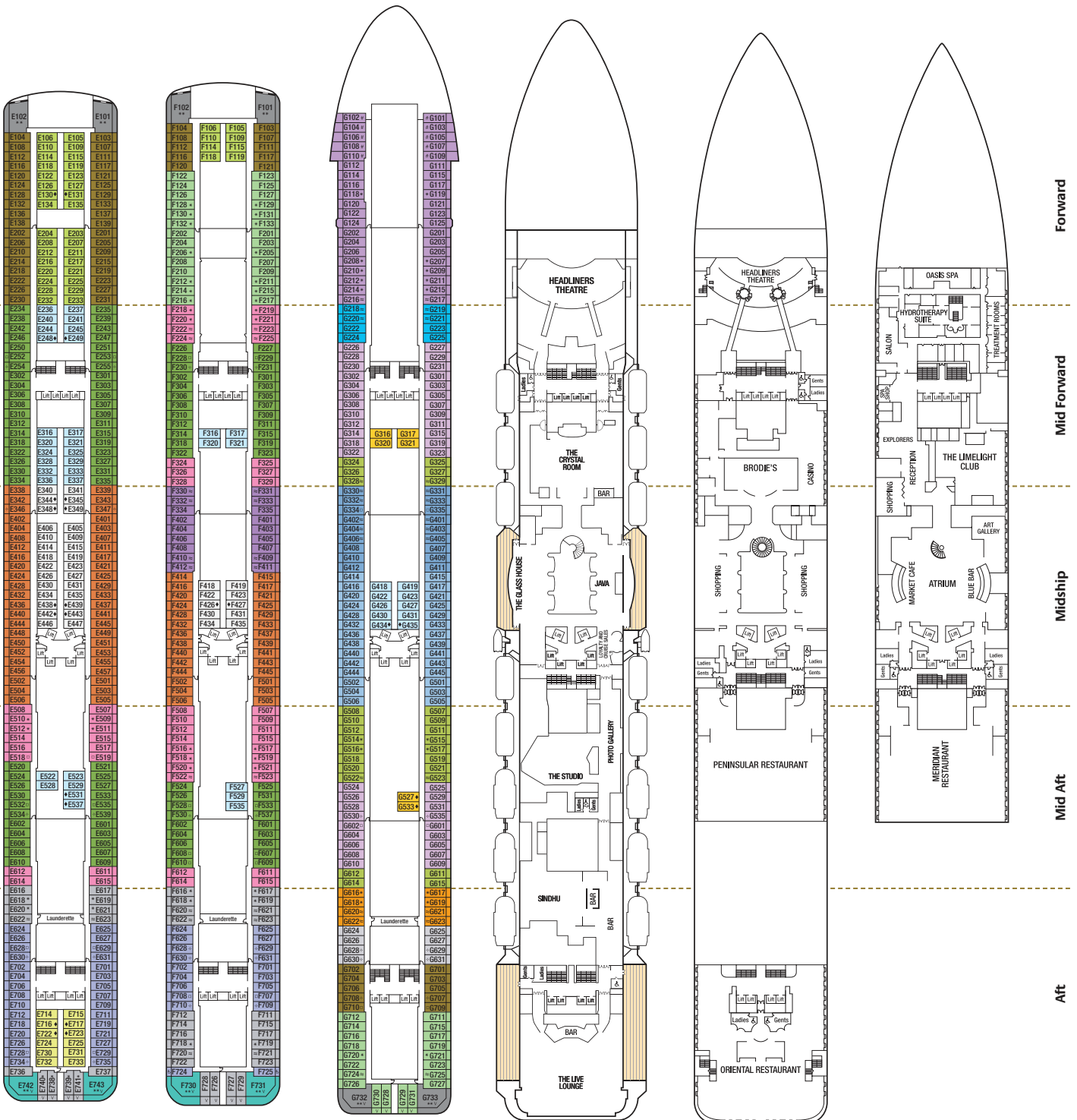
Deck 9 - F Deck

Deck 8 - G Deck

Deck 7 - Main Deck

Deck 6 - Tween Deck

Deck 5 - Landing Deck



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

Aft

# Iona

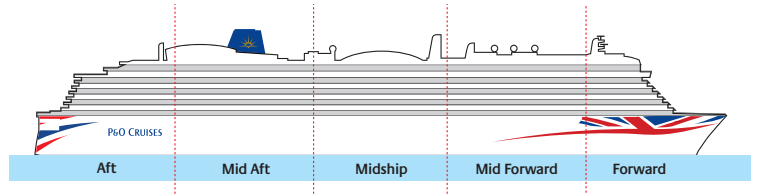
184,000 tonnes

Entered service in 2021

Normal operating capacity: 5,200 guests and 1,800 crew

If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](https://pocruises.com)

For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.



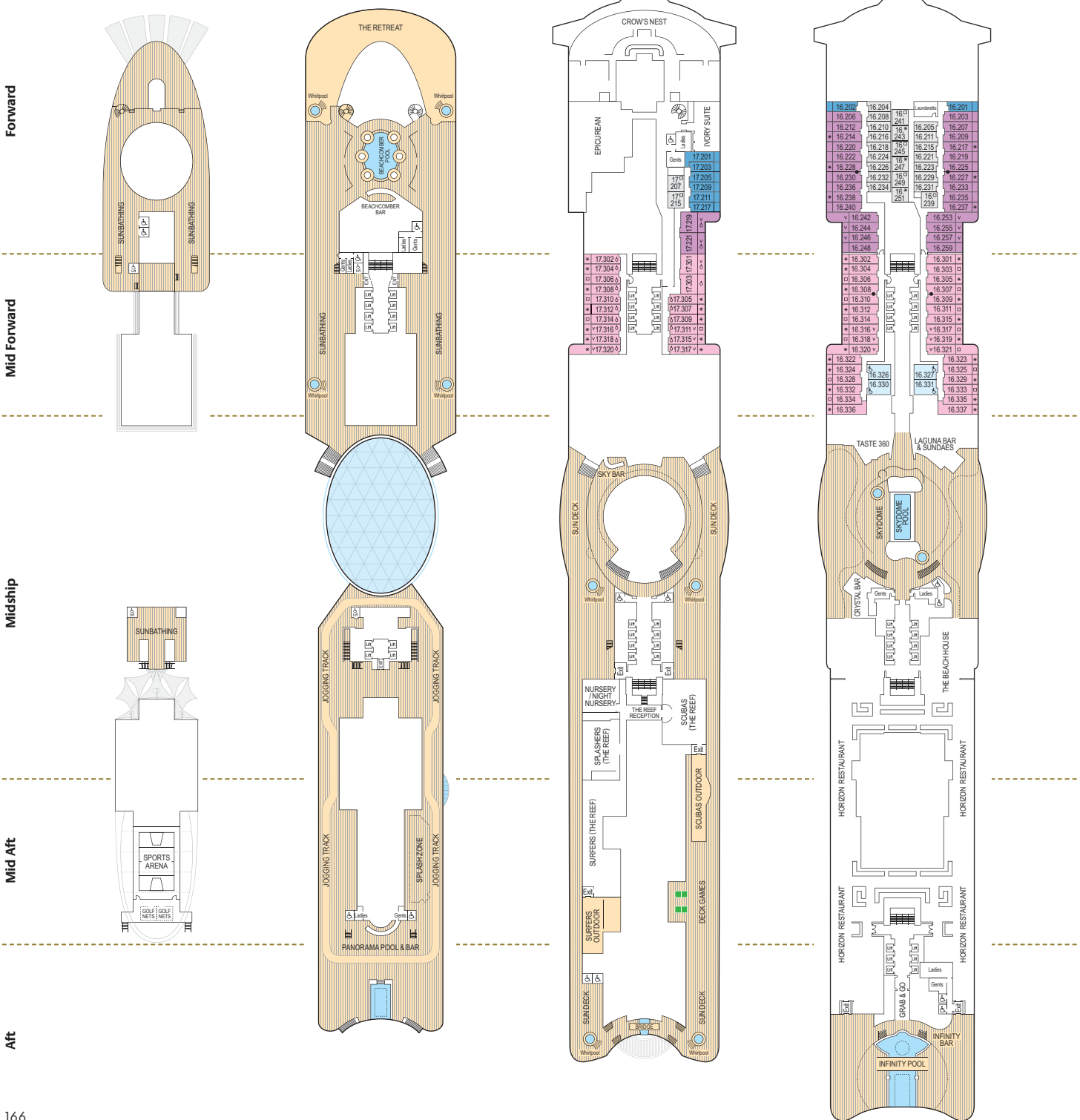
To find out more about Iona's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/iona](https://pocruises.com/iona)

Deck 19 - Sky Deck

Deck 18 - Panorama Deck

Deck 17

Deck 16 - Lido Deck



**Suites**

Suite: Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Family Sea view Suite: Promenade Deck

Conservatory Mini-suite: Promenade & Deck 9

**Balcony cabins**

Deluxe with Sofa: Promenade & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15

Standard with Sofa: Promenade, Lido & Decks 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

Smaller: Lido & Decks 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 17

**Sea view cabins**

Standard: Decks 4 & 5

**Inside cabins**

Larger: Decks 4, 5, 9, 11 & 14

Standard: all cabin decks

**Single cabins**

Balcony: Decks 9, 11 & 14

Inside: Decks 5, 8, 9, 12 & 14

B4	B5	B6
BA		
CV	CW	CY
CZ		

EA	EB	ED	EE	EF	EZ
GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF
GZ					

LB	LC	LF
----	----	----

OA					
PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF

QZ
SZ

**Cabin Notes**

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- # Steel fronted balcony
- ‡ Cabin has no balcony and is visible from Promenade Deck
- ◊ Balcony is shaded
- ∨ Balconies visible from above, neighbouring balconies and/or Promenade Deck
- △ Cabins have obstructed view
- Ω Restricted access to balcony during high winds
- Ⓜ All adapted cabins and partially adapted cabins are shower only. Please note PB, PC and PF adapted grades are partially adapted cabins. These are standard cabins that have accessible elements and are suitable to guests bringing non-motorised upright assistive mobility devices and who do not require the use of a wheelchair, scooter or other similar assistive devices.

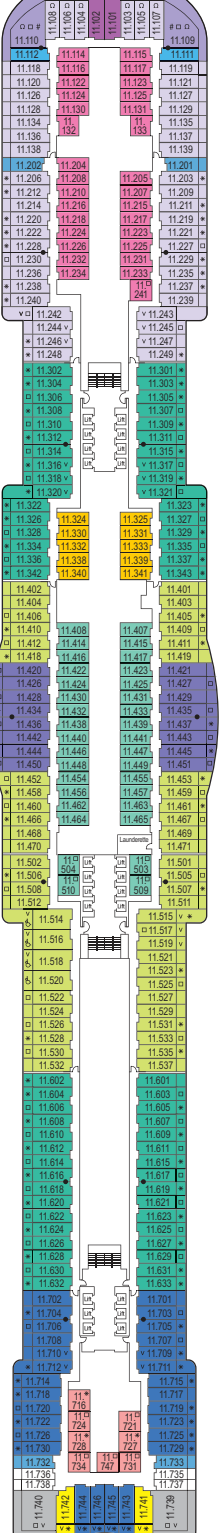
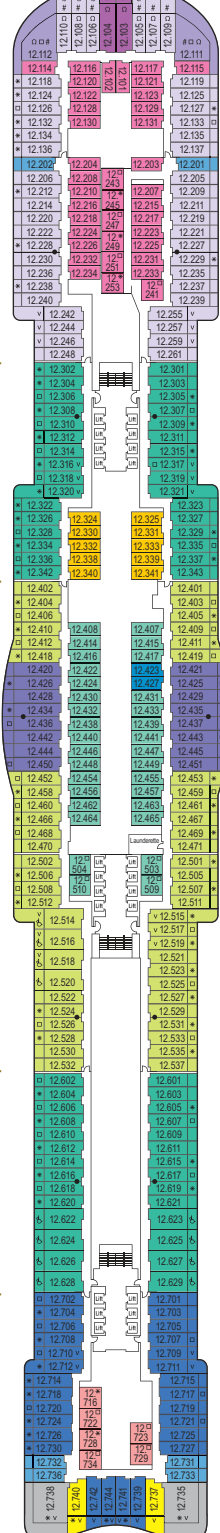
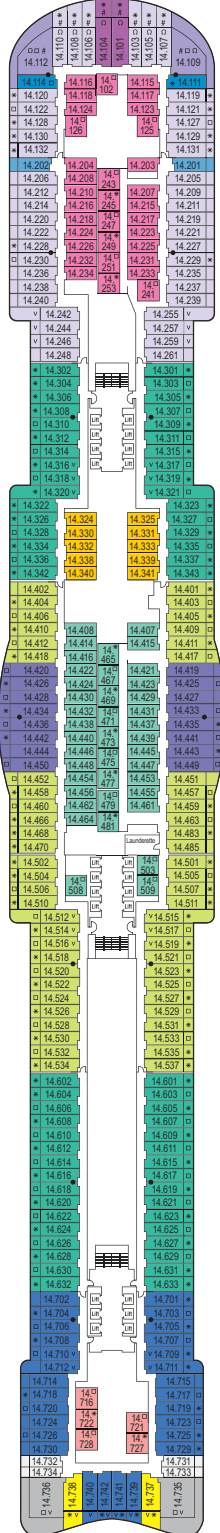
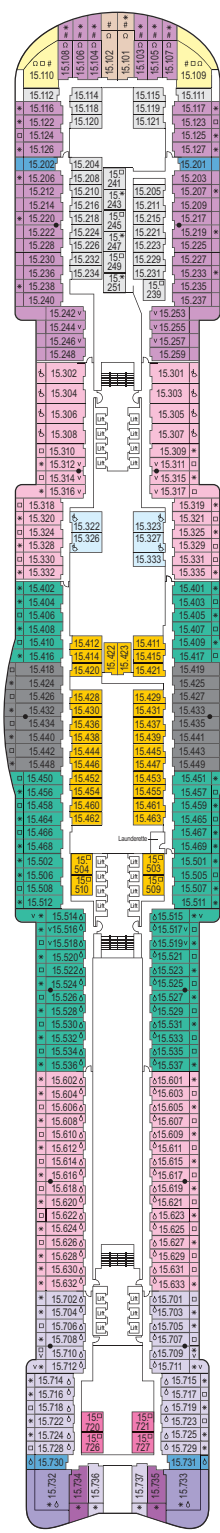
**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge. All cabins on Iona have shower only apart from Suites – B4, B5 and B6 grades. BA Suites: please note that suites 8.110 and 8.109 do not feature a balcony. BA, CZ, EZ and GZ grade cabins: please note that these cabins are located on the Promenade Deck.

**Deck 15**

**Deck 14**

**Deck 12**

**Deck 11**



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

Aft





**Cabin Notes**

- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- # Steel fronted balcony
- † Cabin has no balcony and is visible from Promenade Deck
- ◊ Balcony is shaded
- ∨ Balconies visible from above, neighbouring balconies and/or Promenade Deck
- △ Cabins have obstructed view
- Restricted access to balcony during high winds

⊗ All adapted cabins and partially adapted cabins are shower only. Please note PB, PC and PF adapted grades are partially adapted cabins. These are standard cabins that have accessible elements and are suitable to guests bringing non-motorised upright assistive mobility devices and who do not require the use of a wheelchair, scooter or other similar assistive devices.

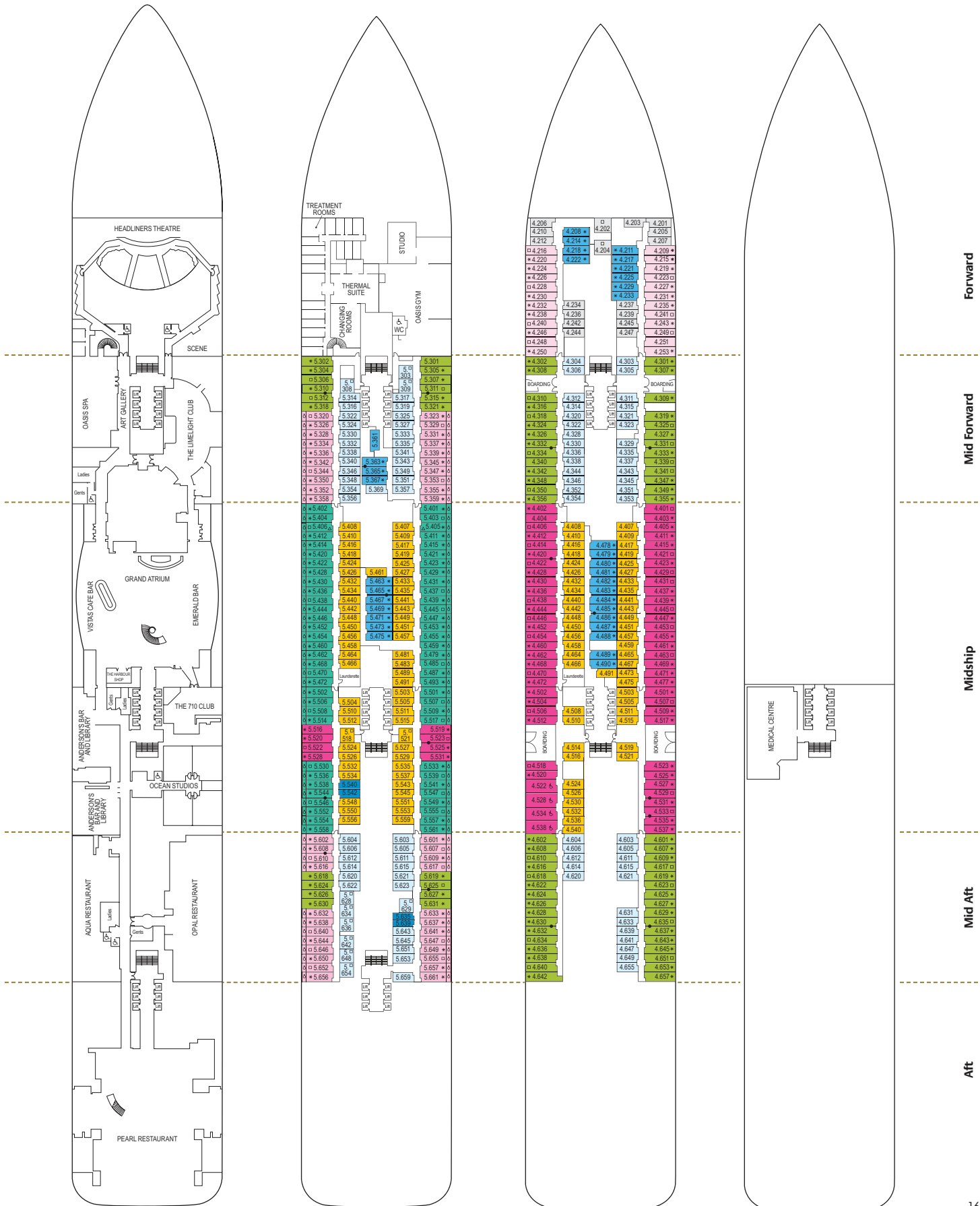
**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge. All cabins on Iona have shower only apart from Suites – B4, B5 and B6 grades. BA Suites: please note that suites 8.110 and 8.109 do not feature a balcony. BA, CZ, EZ and GZ grade cabins: please note that these cabins are located on the Promenade Deck.

**Deck 6 - Gala Deck**

**Deck 5**

**Deck 4**

**Deck 3**



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

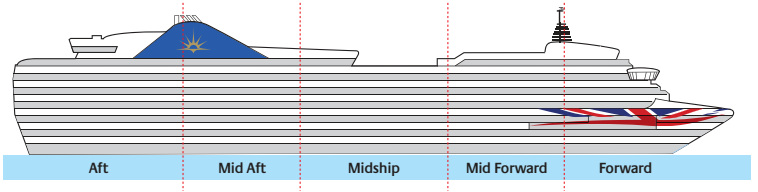
Aft

# Ventura

116,017 tonnes

Entered service in 2008

Normal operating capacity: 3,078 guests and 1,205 crew

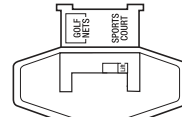


If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com)

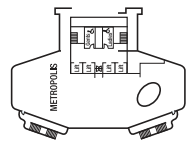
For more information on selecting the right cabin for you see pages 32-33.

To find out more about Ventura's cabins, visit [pocruises.com/Ventura](http://pocruises.com/Ventura)

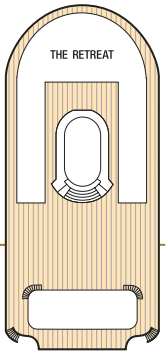
Deck 19 - Ocean Deck



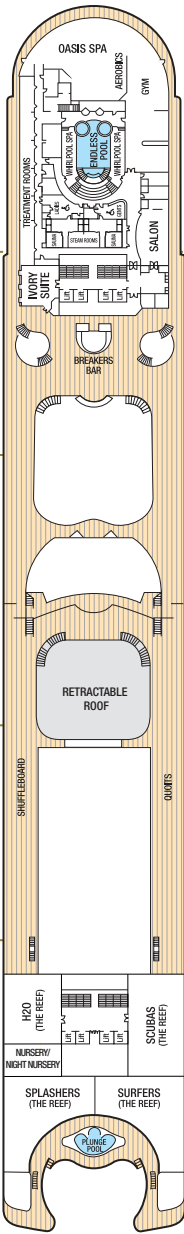
Deck 18 - Sky Deck



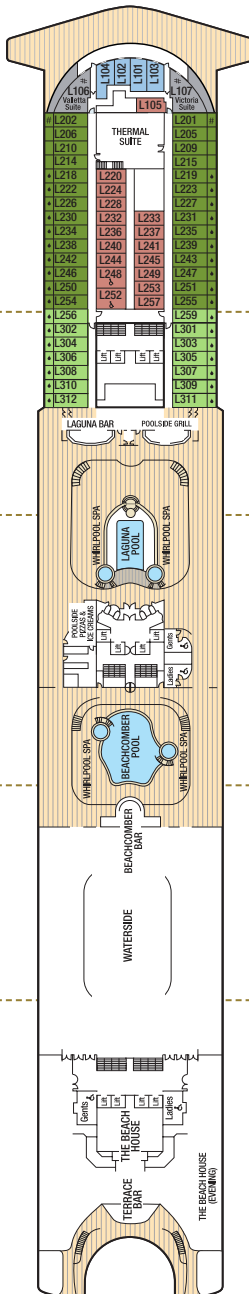
Deck 17 - Sports Deck



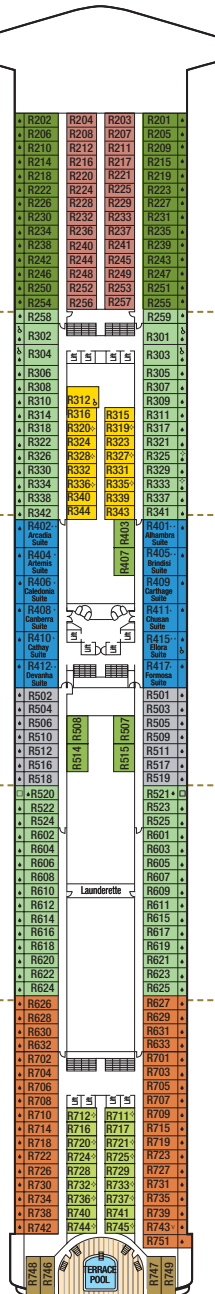
Deck 16 - Sun Deck



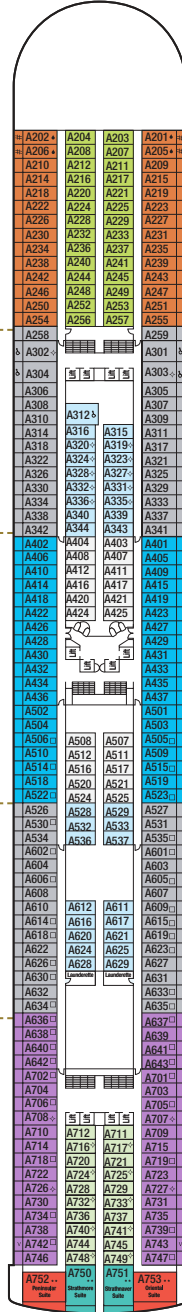
Deck 15 - Lido Deck



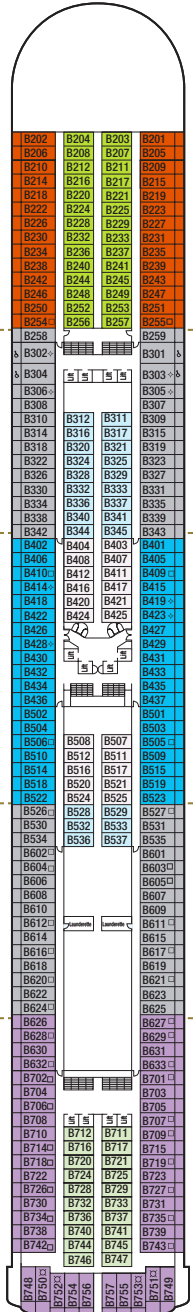
Deck 14 - Riviera Deck



Deck 12 - A Deck



Deck 11 - B Deck



Forward

Mid Forward

Midship

Mid Aft

Aft

Suites

Penthouse: Deck A

Suite: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, C, D & E



Balcony cabins

Superior Deluxe: Decks D & E

Standard: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, B, C, D & E



Sea view cabins

Standard: Riviera & Decks E & P

Part obstructed view: Lido & Deck E

Obstructed view: Deck E



Inside cabins

Larger: Riviera Deck

Standard: Lido, Riviera & Decks A, B, C, D, E & P



Single cabins

Sea view: Deck F

Inside: Deck F

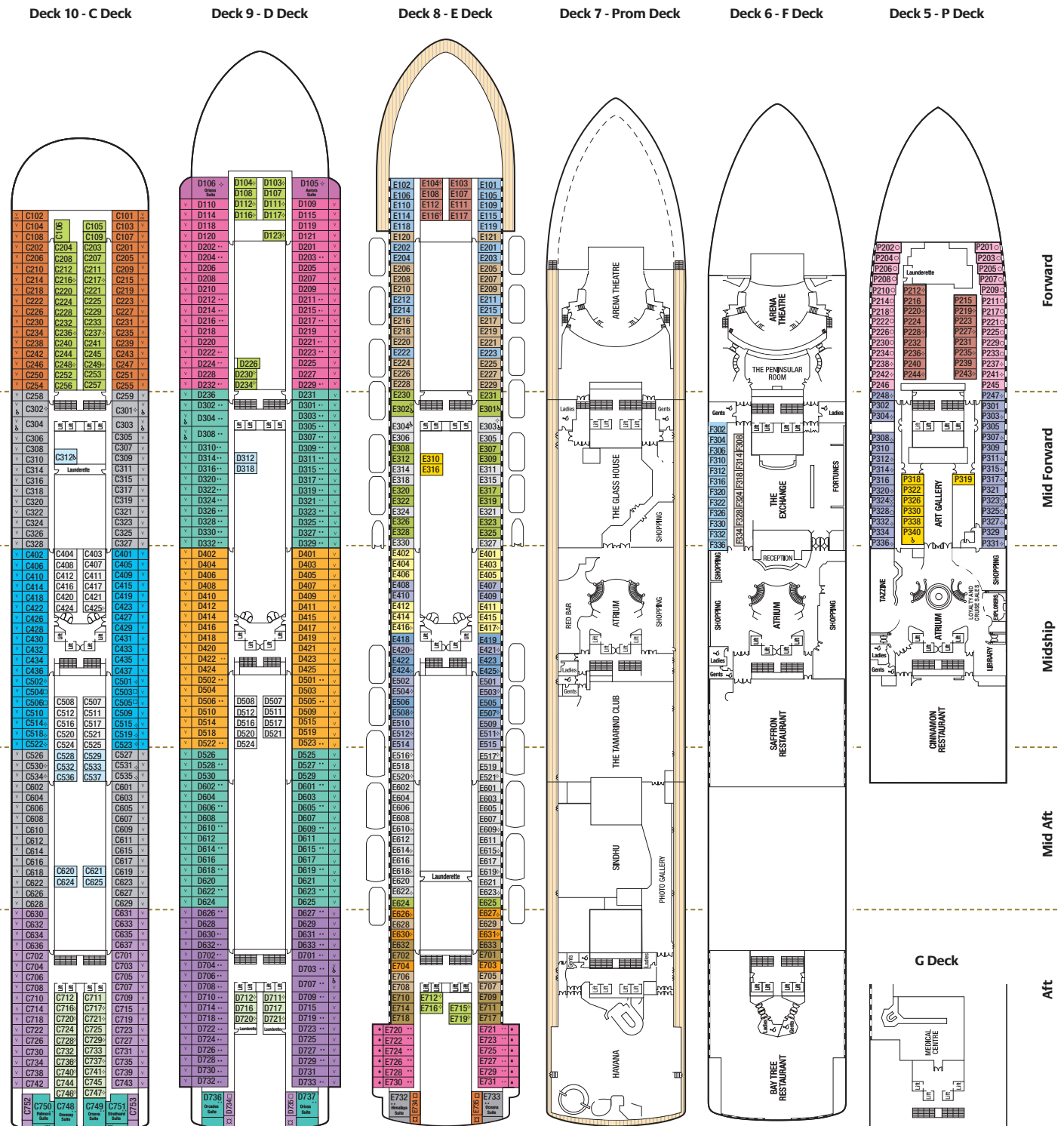
Cabin Notes

- \* Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- \*\* Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- Fixed twin beds
- # Steel fronted balcony
- ∞ Glass fronted balcony
- v Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
- ◆ Balcony is partially shaded
- ⊠ Part obstructed view
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only

**Note:** all pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double. Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

**BE Suites:** D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

**B5 Suites:** please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a view over the observation deck area and a low metal fronted balcony which may not be suitable for younger children.



Forward  
Mid Forward  
Midship  
Mid Aft  
Aft

# Essential information is now online

For the latest essential information, visit [pocruises.com/essential-information](https://pocruises.com/essential-information)

## What is essential information?

Our 'Essential information' page explains everything you need to know before booking your P&O Cruises holiday, as well as useful information to refer to once your holiday is booked. This covers everything from luggage and what to pack to vaccinations and visas. Due to the coronavirus pandemic, we've moved this information online to ensure we're providing you with the most up-to-date details and developments.

Please visit our website to read the following essential information:

### For your peace of mind

- Financial protection
- On-board medical centres
- Data protection

### Planning for your holiday

- Pricing information
- Items not included in your holiday price

### Travel information

- Vaccinations
- Passports
- Visas
- Destination safety
- On-board safety

### Family cruising

- What's included
- What to bring
- Dining and dress codes
- Family cabins and prices
- Family fun ashore

### Information required at the time of booking

- Introduction
- Ceremonies at Sea
- Special diets
- Insurance
- Medical conditions
- Mobility and disabilities
- Cabin information

### After you've booked

- Manage your booking online
- What to pack
- Cancellation and changes

### Enhancing your holiday

- Customise your cruise online
- Oasis Spa, salon and fitness centre
- Southampton and airport hotel stays
- Shore experiences
- Drinks packages

### Joining and leaving your ship

- Online check-in
- Embarkation
- Flights
- Delays
- Luggage
- Sailing from Southampton

### Life on board

- Money matters
- Dining
- Going ashore
- On-board booking benefits
- My Holiday
- Ships exclusively for adults
- Single travellers
- Smoking policy
- Internet services on board
- My Wi-Fi
- Tips
- Laundry

### Loyalty and reward

- P&O Cruises Peninsular Club benefits

### Code of conduct

- Guest safety and muster drills
- Large groups
- Dress code
- Alcohol policy

## Cruising language explained

If you're new to cruising, you might see the odd word or phrase that looks a little unfamiliar. Here's a guide to some of the lingo you'll encounter on a cruise holiday:

Cruising term	Meaning	Cruising term	Meaning
<b>Aft</b>	The rear area of the ship	<b>Sea view cabin</b>	Accommodation with a window looking out to sea
<b>Atrium</b>	The large, airy social hub of the ship where you can relax, enjoy a drink and people watch	<b>Part obstructed view</b>	The view from the window will be partially obstructed, for example by a pillar or a lifeboat
<b>Cabin grades</b>	Each cabin grade has a two letter code, such as PF or NC, identifying the type of accommodation, varying by size, features and location on the ship	<b>Port</b>	The left side of the ship, when facing forwards
<b>Club Dining</b>	A style of dining on board. You'll share a table in the restaurant with the same guests at a set time each evening	<b>Pull-down beds</b>	Extra beds overhead, similar to bunk beds, that are folded away during the day by your cabin steward
<b>Deck plans</b>	Detailed plans showing the ship's layout	<b>Saver</b>	Last-minute deals with some arrangements confirmed on board
<b>Disembarkation</b>	Leaving the ship	<b>Speciality restaurants</b>	An optional way to add variety to your dining experiences on board. For a small cover charge, speciality restaurants offer alternative menus, some even created by our Food Heroes. These can be booked on <a href="https://my.pocruises.com">my.pocruises.com</a> before you sail (see pages 24-27 for more information)
<b>Early Saver</b>	Great value prices on selected cruises at selected times, without the benefits of Select Price (see page 11 for more information)	<b>Select Price</b>	The leading choice for its range of premium benefits; Select Price bookings include a number of perks (see page 11 for more information)
<b>Embarkation</b>	Boarding the ship	<b>Shore experiences</b>	We offer tours, activities and adventures on land, all of which have been tried and tested by us. These can be booked up to 365 days before your holiday on <a href="https://my.pocruises.com">my.pocruises.com</a> (see page 30 for more information)
<b>Forward</b>	The front area of the ship	<b>Starboard</b>	The right side of the ship, when facing forwards
<b>Freedom Dining</b>	A style of dining on board suited to those who prefer to keep arrangements a little more flexible	<b>Tender</b>	Sometimes the ship will anchor at sea and small boats known as tenders will take you ashore
<b>Inside cabin</b>	Cabins without a window		
<b>Mid Aft</b>	The area between the rear and the centre of the ship		
<b>Mid Forward</b>	The area between the front and the centre of the ship		
<b>Midship</b>	The middle area of the ship		
<b>Obstructed view</b>	The window lets in light but the view will be mostly obstructed, for example by a lifeboat		
<b>On-board spending money</b>	Money that is credited to your on-board account. It can be used to purchase drinks, spa treatments, dining experiences and much more and is one of the perks available with our Select Price		

# Tailor your holiday on My P&O Cruises

## Your holiday, your experience, your choice

Don't wait until you step aboard to start your adventure. As soon as you've booked your holiday, log into [my.pocruises.com](http://my.pocruises.com) to do all this and more...

### From 365 days before your cruise:

- ✓ Discover and book a range of exciting shore experiences
- ✓ Browse and book spa treatments

### From 180 days before your cruise:

- ✓ Download your port guides at [pocruisesguides.com](http://pocruisesguides.com) so you're ready to explore ashore

### From 21 days before your cruise:

- ✓ Check in for sailings from Southampton
- ✓ Download boarding passes and luggage labels

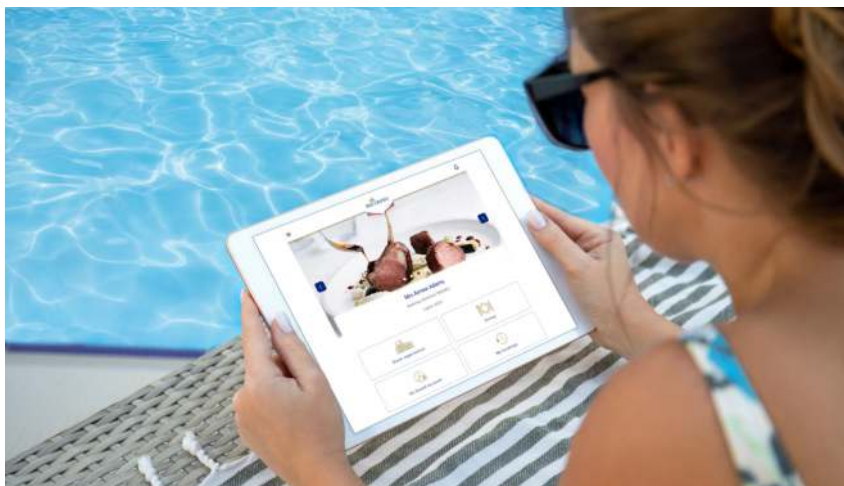
### From 14 days before your cruise:

- ✓ Make restaurant reservations
- ✓ Book entertainment events
- ✓ Register your child for The Reef or Scene

### As soon as you've booked your holiday:

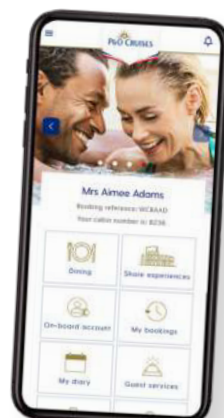
- ✓ Let us know about any disabilities or health conditions that may affect your holiday so we can accommodate your needs
- ✓ Choose and buy great-value drinks packages
- ✓ Take a look at all the fantastic on-board activities and entertainment
- ✓ Enter pre-departure information for a seamless boarding experience
- ✓ Review your itinerary and cruise details
- ✓ Select or update the bed configuration in your cabin
- ✓ Find out about services such as travel insurance, car parking and hotel stays before or after your cruise
- ✓ Browse our range of gifts, including Champagne, flowers and breakfast in bed
- ✓ Choose and buy My Wi-Fi packages

Log into [my.pocruises.com](http://my.pocruises.com) using your booking reference, name and date of birth to discover what's on offer and start personalising your holiday.



## Holiday your way with My Holiday

Once on board your ship, My Holiday is your digital pocket planner. It's free, optional and easy to use on your smartphone or tablet (no internet access or mobile data is needed) and it helps you tailor your experiences and manage your bookings and on-board account in one place. My Holiday puts the power in your hands so that you can make bookings on the dates and times that suit you best. With so much on offer you can sit back and relax, knowing everything is taken care of, leaving you free to make the most of your time on board. There are alternative options if you'd prefer not to use My Holiday but we think you'll find it much easier to use it to plan your dining, activities and entertainment on board. To find out more, visit [pocruises.com/my-holiday](http://pocruises.com/my-holiday)



## Have a question?

Our holidays include an array of new destinations and experiences so it's only natural to have a question or two.

Whether you're completely new to cruising or just to P&O Cruises (or indeed, are a familiar face on board) our frequently asked questions at [www.pocruises.com/faq](http://www.pocruises.com/faq) is a fantastic resource.

You will find answers to the most popular questions we're asked about our ships, life on board and dress codes. Log on to discover a wealth of information including details about dining, keeping in touch whilst away and entertainment on board.

### Find out what our guests say

Before you choose your holiday, why not take a look at the feedback left by our previous guests? You'll find their tips, recommendations and destination highlights on the P&O Cruises website. And after your holiday, we'd love to hear all about your experience too. This also helps us to keep improving your holidays and inspiring our future guests.

## For your peace of mind

### Financial protection

The combination of travel services offered to you by P&O Cruises is a package within the meaning of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all UK rights applying to packages. P&O Cruises will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, P&O Cruises has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

Please visit our website [www.pocruises.com](http://www.pocruises.com) for more information on key rights under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. If you are not able to access our website you can ask us to send you a copy of these key rights. You can view a copy of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/uk/si/2018/634/body>.

The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected. Please see our Booking Conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: [www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate](http://www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate).



### ABTA membership

We are a member of ABTA (membership number V8764) which means you have the benefit of ABTA's assistance and Code of Conduct. You can use ABTA's approved Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) process if you have a complaint that is not resolved. For more information please see [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com)



### Data protection

P&O Cruises will process personal information about you in accordance with our Privacy Notice which is set out in our Booking Conditions and on our website at [www.pocruises.com/privacy](http://www.pocruises.com/privacy). This is correct at time of print, however our most current Privacy Notice is available from our website. The withdrawal from the European Union and the COVID-19 pandemic continues to affect our processing of personal data, and any changes will be reflected in our Privacy Notice on our website.

We will use personal information about you to inform you about our products and services and deliver those products and services for you, and will obtain your consent prior to doing so where required. Where necessary, we will share personal information about you with other Carnival group companies and our suppliers, sub-contractors or other commercial partners, including those outside of the United Kingdom and the European Union, and we will use appropriate legal and technical safeguards when we do so. We retain personal information about you for no longer than necessary for the purpose of processing. Where you have provided consent, you may withdraw this at any time. You have limited rights to obtain, correct, or erase personal information about you, and to restrict or object to processing.

For more information or to complain about our processing of personal data contact us at: Data Protection Officer, P&O Cruises, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST or by email at [privacy@carnivalukgroup.com](mailto:privacy@carnivalukgroup.com). If you are not satisfied with our response, you have the right to submit a complaint to a relevant supervisory authority.

### Brochure information

The information in this brochure represents our plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of this brochure may cause us to unavoidably change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries, prices, flights, shore experiences and port taxes. In the event of any significant changes or alterations to your booking, you will be told as soon as reasonably possible, but P&O Cruises gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find P&O Cruises Booking Conditions on pages 175-179.

The photography used throughout this brochure depicts typical locations and scenes that may be viewed on a P&O Cruises holiday. The images in this brochure may not reflect the latest guest experience such as social distancing of public spaces and changes to food and beverage. Any imagery used may not be a specific representation of what can be seen on that cruise, but may simply reflect the ambience or theme of a location visited. Example shore experiences shown within this brochure are typical for the destination, but are subject to change.

We are able to provide core information about our cruises in alternative formats. If you would like to discuss your requirements please call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply).

## Plain sailing cruise insurance from Holiday Extras.

P&O Cruises have partnered with Holiday Extras to offer you a policy tailor-made to meet your very own personal needs.

Holiday Extras offers bespoke insurance tailored towards you and your cruise, with cover including missed departure, unused excursions, cabin confinement and increased personal baggage limits. Available at Bronze, Silver and Gold levels, cover is available on both single trip and annual multi-trip policies. You can even enjoy cover for two adults and up to five children, all on the same family policy.

We believe that no matter who you are, you're entitled to comprehensive cover at a great price!

To get a quote or to buy a policy please call our dedicated insurance specialists on 0800 316 3061 or visit [www.holidayextras.com/pocruises](http://www.holidayextras.com/pocruises)



# Booking Conditions

**These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.**

These Booking Conditions are correct at time of going to print. For our most current Booking Conditions please visit [www.pocruises.com/legal-and-privacy](http://www.pocruises.com/legal-and-privacy).

## DEFINITIONS

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **"The Contract"** means the contract made between P&O Cruises and the Guest relating to the Package; **"Cruise"** means the cruise on board the ship as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **"Disability"** includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaption to their particular needs in respect of the services made available by P&O Cruises to all guests; **"unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances"** means a situation beyond the control of P&O Cruises the consequences of which could not have been avoided by P&O Cruises even if all reasonable measures had been taken and which means that P&O Cruises cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **"Early Saver"** means an Early Saver fare, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"the Guest"** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a P&O Cruises ticket; **"itinerary"** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **"lack of conformity"** means a failure to perform, or the improper performance of, the Travel Services; **"Minor"** means a person below the age of 18; **"Travel Services"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise which forms the package travel contract (hereinafter referred to as the **"Package"**), but not shore experiences or shuttle services; **"P&O Cruises"** means Carnival plc trading as P&O Cruises; **"the price"** means the price for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by P&O Cruises (excluding shore experiences and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Guest under the Contract whether under the P&O Cruises Select Price, an Early Saver or a Saver; **"Saver"** means a Saver fare, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"Select Price"** means a Select Price fare, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"shore experience"** means any excursion offered for sale by P&O Cruises for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the price whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **"shuttle service"** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to P&O Cruises guests in certain ports; **"a significant alteration"** means any major changes to your Package; **"Supplier(s)"** means any company or individual contracted by P&O Cruises to provide any service forming part of the Package.

## THE CONTRACT

2. The Contract shall be between P&O Cruises and the Guest on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the P&O Cruises brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts. The combination of Travel Services offered to you under the Contract is a package within the meaning of The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulation 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all UK rights applying to packages. P&O Cruises will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the Package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, P&O Cruises has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the Package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

3. By making a booking, the Guest confirms that all persons named in the booking including Minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Guests named in the booking are correct. When a Guest makes a booking on behalf of other Guests, P&O Cruises shall collect details for all Guests named in the booking from the Guest making the booking and will communicate with the Guest making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Guest in the group.

4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full price) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having been paid to P&O Cruises. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.

5. A Guest shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a cabin with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Guest becoming the sole occupant of a cabin with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Guests originally booked in a cabin together, the remaining Guests shall each be liable to pay any increase in the price arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Guests who are booked in a cabin permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the cabin will revert to P&O Cruises' inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), P&O Cruises will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.

7. Shore experiences are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by P&O Cruises with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by P&O Cruises.

8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Guests who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Guest aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Guests under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Guest who is 16 years old or over. Guests under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Guest who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.

9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Guests should check with P&O Cruises before booking.

10. Guests are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Guests are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Guests must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the P&O Cruises website before booking. P&O Cruises is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Guest; this is the responsibility of the individual Guest.

11. P&O Cruises may incur a fine if the Guest fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. P&O Cruises will re-charge any such fines to the Guest.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

12. In clauses 12, 13 and 14, "another person" means another person who can comply with all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Guest consults with P&O Cruises prior to purporting to transfer the Package and P&O Cruises receives in writing the transfer request at least 7 days before the scheduled departure date. Where P&O Cruises agrees to the transfer, both the Guest and the substituted Guest shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance of the price due and for any reasonable additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer. In the case of Guests booked under an Early Saver or Saver, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause 12 will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Guests who have booked a Select Price will not be required to pay an administration charge.

13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Guests should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.

14. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by P&O Cruises less than 7 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Guest of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.

15. If a Guest wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. P&O Cruises will allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the P&O Cruises holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a World Cruise, Classic Southern Hemisphere Journey, Grand Tour or Exotic Fly-cruise) of the original and is for a higher price. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by P&O Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by P&O Cruises at any time without notice. Guests who have booked an Early Saver or a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.

16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Guest shall be required to pay any difference in price.

17. After a Package has been booked, P&O Cruises will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at P&O Cruises' discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20. Guests who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

## FITNESS TO TRAVEL AND PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES AND/OR REDUCED MOBILITY

18. In order to ensure that P&O Cruises is able to carry Guests safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Guest making the booking represents that all Guests in the booking are fit to travel.

19. At the time of booking every Guest is obliged to inform P&O Cruises of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability of any Guest travelling in the booking, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Guest can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and for P&O Cruises to consider whether the Package is generally suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability. If P&O Cruises considers that the Package is not suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability or if the Guest cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then P&O Cruises can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Guest on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by P&O Cruises to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Guest at the time of booking. If a Guest's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Guest unsafe or which may affect the suitability of the Package for the Guest, the Guest is obliged to inform P&O Cruises as soon as possible and to advise P&O Cruises of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance in order for P&O Cruises to make an informed decision as to whether the Guest can be carried safely and/or to assess the suitability of the Package for the Guest.

20. P&O Cruises reserves the right to require any Guest to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Guest can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where P&O Cruises considers that it is strictly necessary P&O Cruises may require a Guest with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Guest with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Guests who may fall into this category include Guests who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term 'wheelchair' shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Guest to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Guests are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Guests may be asked to provide further information to ensure that P&O Cruises has all relevant information.

**21.** In order to ensure that P&O Cruises can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Guest in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Guests who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Guests who use wheelchairs) must advise P&O Cruises at the time of booking. Guests who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all guests on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Guest's cabin when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all Guests on board, P&O Cruises reserves the right to require that Guests who use wheelchairs book a specified category of cabin. Further information is contained on the P&O Cruises website. P&O Cruises reserves the right to refuse passage to any Guest who has failed to notify P&O Cruises of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of P&O Cruises or a shipping incident is subject to P&O Cruises' absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where P&O Cruises agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Guests are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per cabin.

**22.** P&O Cruises and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire or any other form of health screening at any time prior to boarding or during the Package. All Guests agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire, to comply with any health screening and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness, bacterial and/or viral illness and/or Coronavirus (COVID-19). Any Guest who is unwell and experiencing a high temperature, a new continuous cough or a loss of, or change in, normal sense of taste or smell, either during the 14 days prior to embarkation, or at any time during the cruise must report such symptoms and follow the guidance provided by P&O Cruises, the relevant port authorities or any other national or international authority. In the interests of health and safety P&O Cruises may deny boarding to any Guest who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus or Coronavirus (COVID-19) and/or any Guest who does not comply with an instruction from a member of the ship's crew or port representative or a representative of any national or international authority designed or intended to prevent or limit the spread of any bacterial or viral infection. Refusal by a Guest to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire or comply with any health screening measure requested by P&O Cruises, the relevant port authorities or any other national or international authority may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.

**23.** In the event that a Guest is diagnosed with any viral and/or bacterial illness whilst on board or if, in the opinion of P&O Cruises and/or the Master and/or a member of the ship's medical staff a Guest displays any symptoms of a viral or bacterial illness (including, but not limited to, Coronavirus (COVID-19)) that Guest, any accompanying Guest and any other Guest who, in the opinion of any of P&O Cruises and/or the Master and/or a member of the ship's medical staff has been in close contact with that Guest may be required to remain in his or her cabin for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Guest refuses to remain in their cabin during the period recommended by P&O Cruises, the Master or the ship's medical staff, or if any Guest does not comply with any measures in place, or any instruction from a member of the ship's crew designed or intended to prevent or limit the spread of any bacterial or viral infection (including any instruction given by a local operator during a shore experience) then that Guest may for reasons of health and safety be required to remain in the medical centre or be disembarked (or refused permission to embark or disembark) by P&O Cruises without any further liability. In addition, any Guest who, in the opinion of P&O Cruises and/or the Master and/or a member of the ship's medical staff, demonstrates the symptoms of a viral illness (including but not limited to Coronavirus (COVID-19)) may be disembarked by P&O Cruises without any further liability.

**24.** In order to ensure that Guests are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Guests are required to notify P&O Cruises at the time of booking:

- (i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
- (ii) of the nature of any assistance required from P&O Cruises or any terminal operator;
- (iii) if the Guest wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
- (iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board P&O Cruises' ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Guest to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Guest can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board P&O Cruises' ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Guests should contact P&O Cruises for specific details. It is important that any Guest who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities on board. It is the responsibility of the Guest to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Guests to notify P&O Cruises prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in cabins. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Guest's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Guests must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Guest and at the Guest's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Guests must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used on board aircraft. Guests must check with the airline prior to carriage.

### PREGNANCY

**25.** P&O Cruises recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.

**26.** P&O Cruises does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety P&O Cruises regrets that it cannot carry Guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). P&O Cruises cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Guest unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Guest made before it could reasonably have been known that the Guest would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Guest entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, P&O Cruises will refund in full the price paid by or on behalf of that Guest and the price paid by any accompanying Guest, provided that the pregnant Guest notified P&O Cruises as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. P&O Cruises expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Guest who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Guest.

**27.** Pregnant Guests are referred to clauses 29-31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.

**28.** The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre- or post-natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by P&O Cruises in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

### MEDICAL TREATMENT

**29.** The Guest acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Guest's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.

**30.** The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither P&O Cruises nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Guest as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.

**31.** In the event of illness or injury a Guest may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Guest is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

### INSURANCE

**32.** It is a condition of the Contract that every Guest must have adequate and appropriate insurance. This must include cover for travel, cancellation and curtailment and full and valid medical cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Guest is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy(ies) must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter. It is the Guest's responsibility to ensure that adequate and appropriate insurance is in place for the entire duration of the package.

**33.** Wherever possible, P&O Cruises will offer general assistance to any Guest who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.

**34.** Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by P&O Cruises for or on behalf of the Guest in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Guest to P&O Cruises, whether or not such sum is covered by the Guest's travel insurance. P&O Cruises reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

### PRICES AND EXTRAS

**35.** P&O Cruises reserves the right to vary particulars and prices shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Prices, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Prices may go up or down. Guests should contact their travel agent for up-to-date prices and charges before booking, call us or visit our website: [pocruses.com](http://pocruses.com).

**36.** P&O Cruises reserves the right to vary prices up or down at any time up to 20 days before departure to allow for variations in the price of your Package due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel and other power sources, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and P&O Cruises, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation, the level of taxes or fees on the Travel Services included in the Package imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the Package, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the fare for your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. If this means the Guest has to pay an increase of more than 8 per cent of the price of the Package, the Guest may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. P&O Cruises will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Guest can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Guest decide to cancel for this reason, the Guest must exercise his/her right to do so within 14 days from the time P&O Cruises has notified the Guest of the proposed changes. Failure of the Guest to notify P&O Cruises of whether the Guest wishes to accept the proposed changes or terminate the contract may result in P&O Cruises terminating the contract and refunding all payments made by the Guest. P&O Cruises shall refund all payments due to the Guest no later than 14 days after the Contract is terminated. Alternatively, the Guest can accept an offer of an alternative Package if P&O Cruises is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in price will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

**37.** A payment card will be required to be registered at check in, in order to set up an account for on-board purchases, and a cruise card will be issued for this account. An initial pre-authorisation of £50 will be required at check in and thereafter any on-board purchases made by the Guest using their cruise card which exceed this initial amount are accepted by the Guest as being in an amount which is both exact and approved for the purposes of a further blocking of funds on the registered payment card. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore experiences must be settled in full before the Guest leaves the ship. In the event that a Guest fails to settle their on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, P&O Cruises reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. P&O Cruises also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Guest may have and to set off any sums owed to P&O Cruises by the Guest against any sums due to the Guest from P&O Cruises, without prejudice to any other remedies P&O Cruises may have under these Conditions or otherwise.



## CANCELLATION BY THE GUEST

**38.** The Guest has the right to cancel the Contract prior to commencement of the Package without paying any cancellation charge in the event of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances (as defined in clause 1) significantly affecting the performance of the Contract. In such circumstances the Guest shall be entitled to a full refund of all monies paid, but shall not be entitled to additional compensation.

The Guest may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Guests who have booked direct, by calling our Customer Contact Centre, but if the cancellation is not as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract, in that event P&O Cruises shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the price paid in accordance with the below scales.

For the avoidance of doubt, circumstances which prevent the Guest from travelling on their holiday (rather than circumstances which prevent P&O Cruises from performing the Package) do not give the Guest the right to a full refund and cancellation charges will apply. Such circumstances may include, but are not limited to, any international, national or local measures in place in either the Guest's home or area or any country or countries which form part of the itinerary. A requirement that the Guest may need to self-isolate or enter any form of quarantine on their return home does not entitle the Guest to cancel the Contract without paying cancellation charges. Advice against travel to any country or countries in the itinerary issued by the Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office (or any other public body) does not entitle the Guest to cancel the Contract without paying cancellation charges. The Guest should ensure that their travel insurance provides sufficient cover for such eventualities as required by clause 32 above.

### P&O Cruises Select Price and Early Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 to 57 days	50%
56 to 42 days	60%
41 to 16 days	75%
15 to 6 days	90%
Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. <i>For fly-cruises, departure day is the date of the flight departure.</i>	100%

### Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark.	100%

**39.** It may be possible for the Guest to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Guest's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Guest disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Guest will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

## ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

**40.** Whilst P&O Cruises will do its best not to cancel or to make any alteration to a Package after a booking has been made, such changes are sometimes necessary. Most alterations made by P&O Cruises will not be significant and P&O Cruises has the right to make such alterations without paying the Guest compensation. Any alterations made by P&O Cruises to their pre and post departure requirements and procedures for reasons of health and safety (such as any alterations required in response to Coronavirus (COVID-19)) are unlikely to constitute significant alterations and such alterations do not give the Guest the right to compensation or the right to cancel the Package without charge. P&O Cruises shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. P&O Cruises will inform the Guest or the Guest's travel agent of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If P&O Cruises makes a significant alteration to the Package the Guest will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (P&O Cruises will refund any price difference

if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Guest recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for P&O Cruises to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but P&O Cruises will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Guest must notify P&O Cruises of his/her decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

**41.** If the Guest cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if P&O Cruises cancels the Package, the Guest shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, or non-payment by the Guest).

Period of notification given by P&O Cruises	Compensation per full fare paying Guest
90 to 43 days	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

P&O Cruises may also cancel the Contract and give a full refund of the monies paid, without paying any additional compensation, if the number of guests booked does not meet the minimum number required for the Package to proceed and P&O Cruises notifies the Guest of the cancellation of the Contract no later than:

- 20 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting more than 6 days;
- 7 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting between 2 and 6 days;
- 48 hours before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting less than 2 days.

**42.** The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the price actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with P&O Cruises. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the price of the new Package net of any discount available to the Guest at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Guest from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

## ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES AFTER DEPARTURE

**43.** After departure, P&O Cruises does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. P&O Cruises reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If P&O Cruises is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Guest, for the continuation of the Package. If the Guest does not accept them, for good reasons, or if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, provide the Guest with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which P&O Cruises and the Guest have agreed. In both cases P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, compensate the Guest. P&O Cruises accepts responsibility for providing all the elements of the advertised Package but if it fails to do so, the Guest must inform P&O Cruises without undue delay if it considers that any of the Travel Services have not been performed in accordance with the Contract. Failure by the Guest to notify P&O Cruises about any lack of conformity of the Package may be taken into account when determining any price reduction or compensation for damages where such notice would have avoided or reduced the damage. P&O Cruises shall remedy any lack of conformity of the Travel Services under the Contract raised by the Guest unless it is impossible to do so, or will incur disproportionate costs, taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the Travel Services affected. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is not significant or if P&O Cruises is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

**44.** Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

## SECURITY, SAFETY AND SUPPORT

**45.** Guests are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore experience, and the Guest expressly agrees to this. P&O Cruises will implement measures pre-departure and during the Package to address the risks posed by Coronavirus (COVID-19) and/or any other public health issues. These measures may be implemented at short notice and may change as advice, knowledge and government guidance of the relevant virus or condition changes. Such measures may mean that some of the services and facilities on board may not be available for part or all of the cruise and Guests will be required to follow any guidance provided by P&O Cruises, the Master or the ship's crew designed or intended to limit or prevent the spread of any infectious disease. Any measures introduced in order to address the risks posed by Coronavirus (COVID-19) or any other public health issue will not be significant changes to the Package. If it appears that a Guest's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Guest's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Guest's own health or safety or that of any other Guest or crew or may make the Guest likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make P&O Cruises liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then P&O Cruises and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate:

- refuse to embark or to disembark the Guest at any particular port or other place of call;
- disembark the Guest;
- transfer the Guest to another berth;
- confine the Guest to a particular cabin or to the ship's medical centre;
- through the ship's doctor and/or their staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Guest to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;
- remove the Guest from the hotel, if appropriate;
- repatriate the Guest to the United Kingdom.

**46.** In the event of P&O Cruises and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Guest nor (at the sole discretion of P&O Cruises) any other person travelling with the Guest (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against P&O Cruises for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the price or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Guest is repatriated pursuant to this clause at P&O Cruises' expense, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the cost of this.

**47.** If any Guest is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Guest is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, P&O Cruises will not be liable to complete the Guest's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Guest, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Guest.

**48.** For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Guests and/or their luggage and goods and the Guest agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.

**49.** The Guest must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Guest strictly liable to P&O Cruises for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Guest shall compensate P&O Cruises in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by P&O Cruises as a result of such breach. The Guest may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the cabin and personal luggage (whether or not in the cabin) of any Guest whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Guest is found to be in breach of this clause, P&O Cruises and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply. Without limiting the foregoing, the Guest shall be liable for any and all losses and fines caused by their actions in regards to illegal dumping or pollution of any kind, including discharge of any item into the ocean and/or waterways.

**50.** Any crew member or other person authorised by P&O Cruises shall be entitled to enter a Guest's cabin to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

## COMPLAINTS

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Guest at the time with a representative of P&O Cruises. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Guest during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to P&O Cruises at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Guest's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect P&O Cruises' ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to P&O Cruises in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, P&O Cruises shall respond to the Guest that the Guest's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

## LIABILITY

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 P&O Cruises accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. P&O Cruises limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Guest; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, P&O Cruises liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of three times the price which the Guest affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and P&O Cruises shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises will ensure that the Guest is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised. P&O Cruises does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any carrier.

55. Carriage of Guests and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that P&O Cruises may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Guests in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly-cruise between P&O Cruises and a Guest) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as P&O Cruises may have any liability to the Guest in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from P&O Cruises on request.

56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf) and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013\\_Prot\\_2002\\_Athens\\_8760.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot_2002_Athens_8760.pdf). Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of P&O Cruises for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 October 2020. Up-to-date figures may be assessed at the following website [http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms\\_sdrv.aspx](http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx). It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Guest unless written notice is given to P&O Cruises (as carried):

a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175,000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (€909). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (€2,452) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. P&O Cruises is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, P&O Cruises' liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,308) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,678). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£50,850) or 300,000 SDRs (£326,895) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Guest has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£272,431) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£435,889) per Guest, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Guest must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250,000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident.

A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <https://transport.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2016-09/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>.

57. Any damages payable by P&O Cruises up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Guest and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.

58. Insofar as P&O Cruises may be liable to a Guest in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, P&O Cruises shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including its own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.

59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by P&O Cruises, it is agreed that P&O Cruises shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.

60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which P&O Cruises may incur to the Guest during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.

61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that P&O Cruises may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Guest. P&O Cruises shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Guests must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.

62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by P&O Cruises with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Guest in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Guest, the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Guest in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Guest; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

63. P&O Cruises does not include any shore experiences in the price. Shore experiences do not form any part of a Package. Shore experiences may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore experiences brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made on board the ship.

64. Any shore experiences booked will be supplied by local operators. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore experience operators are not P&O Cruises' servants, agents or suppliers. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. P&O Cruises does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore experiences. All Guests must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore experiences. All shore experiences are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore experiences brochure.

65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both P&O Cruises and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to P&O Cruises under these Conditions.

## ACTIONS, CLAIMS AND TIME LIMITS

66. Any action by a Guest arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention 2002 or EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.

67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, P&O Cruises shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.

68. P&O Cruises is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. P&O Cruises is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Guests by ABTA's Code of Conduct. P&O Cruises can also offer Guests ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If P&O Cruises can't resolve a complaint, Guests can go to [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com) to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com).

## FINANCIAL PROTECTION

69. P&O Cruises provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through P&O Cruises Air Travel Organiser's Licence (ATOL) number 6294. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises' insolvency, the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) will ensure that Guests booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Guest has paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at [www.atol.org.uk](http://www.atol.org.uk). When a Guest buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from P&O Cruises they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Guest can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. P&O Cruises or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Guest with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither P&O Cruises or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Guest with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Guest). The Guest agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Guest under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Guest also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Guest will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If P&O Cruises, or the suppliers identified on

the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Guest under the ATOL scheme. The Guest agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Guest assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Guest has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against P&O Cruises, the Guest's travel agent (or the Guest's credit card issuer where applicable). The Guest also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Guest has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

**70.** Not all Packages offered and sold by P&O Cruises will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by P&O Cruises in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises' insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Guests booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Guests should contact P&O Cruises for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

#### HOW WE WILL USE YOUR DATA

**71.** In clauses 71 - 75 "you" means the Guest. P&O Cruises' full privacy notice is available on our website at [pocruises.com/privacy](https://pocruises.com/privacy), a copy may be requested during your telephone booking, or by contacting Guest Relations, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST. P&O Cruises processes personal data about enquirers and guests before, during and after their Cruise to support its business needs. P&O Cruises collects the personal data that you provide when you enquire, book or sail with P&O Cruises. Your interactions with P&O Cruises will result in personal data being created and stored by P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises may receive personal data from other individuals or third party organisations relating to you. P&O Cruises analyses the personal data it holds in order to improve the effectiveness of its direct marketing communications or to deliver its loyalty programmes. P&O Cruises does not process sensitive personal data about you except where there is a legal reason to do so. P&O Cruises processes personal data about Minors to provide services when they are guests on its ships, but does not seek to collect personal data about Minors for any other purpose. P&O Cruises uses personal data for one or all of the following reasons: (i) with your consent, (ii) where it is necessary in order to enter into a contract and deliver services for you, (iii) to comply with a legal duty, (iv) to protect your vital interests or the vital interests of those around you; (v) or for P&O Cruises' own lawful interests or those of other organisations, provided your rights do not override these.

**72.** When you make a booking either directly or through a travel agent, P&O Cruises will collect personal data about you and other Guests in your group to effect the booking, including your names, genders, dates of birth, home addresses, phone, email, details of any medical, care or dietary requirements, specific preferences relating to the booking you have selected, and your payment details. P&O Cruises needs this data to enter into a contract with you. If you provide P&O Cruises with personal data about any other individuals included in a booking, you must have the authority of those individuals to provide their personal data to P&O Cruises for the purposes set out in clause 71, and will remain accountable for the information provided. It is the responsibility of the Guest who is the booking lead to ensure that personal data about the Guests included in a booking is accurate and up to date. After you book a Cruise, you will be invited by email to access My P&O Cruises, where you will need to provide additional personal data about you and other Guests in your booking group. This additional mandatory personal data including passport, insurance and emergency contact details for you and other Guests in your booking group is necessary to complete your booking. You may optionally book or purchase on-board products and services, shore experiences and other activities, which may require you to provide further personal data. P&O Cruises may have to share your personal data with other companies such as spa operators or travel operators in order to provide these to you.

**73.** P&O Cruises will use personal data about you before and during your Cruise for the purposes of security and safety, for the enjoyment of your Cruise, and to protect your health and welfare. After your Cruise P&O Cruises may seek your feedback and invite you to participate in its loyalty programme. Personal data about you will be used to investigate and resolve queries or complaints. P&O Cruises processes personal data about enquirers and guests in the UK and on board its ships worldwide. Due to the ongoing global COVID-19 pandemic, P&O Cruises must collect and process personal data relating to your health before and during your Cruise in order to satisfy public health requirements. As these requirements are evolving rapidly, please refer to the P&O Cruises website for the latest information on how this personal data will be processed during this pandemic.

**74.** Enquiries and bookings are processed in the UK, where P&O Cruises' systems may be accessed by Carnival group staff and suppliers from outside of the UK and/or European Union subject to strict security controls. If you make a booking P&O Cruises may pass your personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as airlines, hotels and transport companies. Your personal information may also be shared with travel agents, security and credit checking companies, credit and charge card companies. P&O Cruises are required to co-operate with government and law enforcement agencies and the public authorities of any country in your Cruise itinerary, including customs and immigration authorities. P&O Cruises collect and process personal data in the European Union (EU) and worldwide depending upon how you interact with P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises may need to process your personal data worldwide, including on board its ships, depending upon the destinations you travel to, for example if P&O Cruises has to provide personal data to immigration authorities, port agents or excursion operators in destination countries. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the EU where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU.

**75.** You have rights over how P&O Cruises uses personal data about you. These rights include withdrawing consent to processing, accessing personal data P&O Cruises holds about you, updating or amending your personal data and deleting applicable personal data about you. If you wish to exercise your information rights or have a concern or a complaint about P&O Cruises' processing of personal data, you may contact P&O Cruises' Data Protection Officer at Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST, or email [privacy@carnivalukgroup.com](mailto:privacy@carnivalukgroup.com). If you are not satisfied with P&O Cruises' processing of personal data or how P&O Cruises has responded to your complaint about the processing of personal data, you have the right to complain to the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO) whose website is <https://ico.org.uk/concerns/>.



Barbados



Florence

## Destination index

Destination	Country	Page
<b>A</b>		
Aarhus	Denmark	107
Ajaccio, Corsica	France	55-59, 123
Akureyri	Iceland	100-101
Ålesund	Norway	97-101, 107
Alicante	Spain	114-115, 121-123
Alta	Norway	100-101
Amazon River, cruise through	Brazil	141
Amsterdam	Netherlands	80-81, 107
Åndalsnes	Norway	100
Antigua	Antigua and Barbuda	65-71, 129, 140-141
Apia, Samoa Islands	Samoa Islands	146-150
Aruba	Aruba	66-68, 129, 140, 146-147, 150
Athens (from Piraeus)	Greece	48, 55-59, 123
Auckland	New Zealand	146-150
Aurlandsfjord, cruise in	Norway	97-99
<b>B</b>		
Bar Harbor	United States	135
Barbados	Barbados	65-71, 129, 140-141, 148-149
Barcelona	Spain	114-115, 121-123
Bay of Islands	New Zealand	146-150
Belfast	United Kingdom	91, 100
Belize	Belize	129, 135, 140-141
Bergen	Norway	97, 100
Bermuda	Bermuda	129, 135, 140-141
Bilbao	Spain	113
Bitung	Indonesia	146-150
Bonaire	Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	66-70, 129, 140
Bornholm	Denmark	107
Boston	United States	135
Brisbane	Australia	146-150
Bruges (from Zeebrugge)	Belgium	80-81, 87, 107

Destination	Country	Page
<b>C</b>		
Cabo San Lucas	Mexico	148-149
Cagliari, Sardinia	Italy	45, 48, 57, 59, 121-123
Cairns	Australia	146-150
Cannes	France	55-56, 58-59
Cartagena	Spain	114-115, 121-123
Cartagena	Colombia	140-141
Casablanca	Morocco	123
Catania, Sicily	Italy	55-59
Cephalonia	Greece	55-59
Ceuta	Spain	123
Chania (from Souda Bay), Crete	Greece	48, 55-59
Charlottetown	Canada	135
Cherbourg	France	80, 113-115
Colombo	Sri Lanka	146-150
Colón	Panama	140-141
Copenhagen	Denmark	107
Corfu	Greece	55-59, 123
Cork (from Cobh)	Ireland	91, 100
Costa Maya	Mexico	140
Cozumel	Mexico	129, 135, 140-141
Cross International Date Line	At Sea	146-150
Curaçao	Curaçao	66-70, 129, 140, 148-149
<b>D</b>		
Devil's Island, sail by	French Guiana	141
Dominica	Dominica	129, 140
Dubai	United Arab Emirates	146-150
Dubrovnik	Croatia	48, 55-59, 123

Destination	Country	Page
-------------	---------	------

## E

Edinburgh (from Newhaven)	United Kingdom	91
Edinburgh (from South Queensferry)	United Kingdom	91
Eidfjord	Norway	100
El Ferrol	Spain	113, 123
Ephesus (from Kusadası)	Turkey	55-59, 123
Eyjafjörður, cruise in	Iceland	100-101

## F

Flåm	Norway	97-99
Florence/Pisa (from La Spezia)	Italy	121-122
Florence/Pisa (from Livorno)	Italy	55-59, 123
Fort Lauderdale	United States	146-147, 150
Freeport, Bahamas	Bahamas	129, 135, 141, 146-147, 150
Fuerteventura	Spain	41-47, 59, 114-115

## G

Gaspé	Canada	135
Gdańsk (from Gdynia)	Poland	107
Geirangerfjord, cruise in	Norway	97-99
Genoa	Italy	123
Georgetown, Cayman Islands	Cayman Islands	140-141
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	56, 58, 114-115, 121-123
Gijón	Spain	113
Glasgow (from Greenock)	United Kingdom	91, 101
Gran Canaria	Spain	41-48, 58, 66, 71, 114-115, 141
Granada (from Motril)	Spain	123
Grand Turk	Turks and Caicos Islands	141
Grenada	Grenada	65-71, 129
Grundarfjörður	Iceland	100-101
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe	129
Gythion	Greece	55-58

## H

Halifax	Canada	135
Hamburg	Germany	80, 87, 107
Hammerfest	Norway	100
Hardangerfjord, cruise in	Norway	100
Haugesund	Norway	97-100
Hellesylt	Norway	97-99
Helsinki	Finland	107
Heraklion, Crete	Greece	48, 55-59, 123
Hilo, Hawaii	United States	148-149
Holyhead	United Kingdom	91
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	146-150
Honningsvåg	Norway	100-101
Honolulu, Oahu	United States	146-150
Hrísey Island, cruise by	Iceland	100-101
Hvar	Croatia	55, 57

## I

Ibiza	Spain	121-122
Îles de la Madeleine	Canada	135

Destination	Country	Page
-------------	---------	------

Innvikfjorden, cruise in	Norway	97-100, 107
Invergordon	United Kingdom	91
Isafjörður	Iceland	100-101

## K

Key West	United States	129, 135, 140
Kiel	Germany	107
Killybegs	Ireland	91
Kingstown, St Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	66-70, 129
Kirkwall, Orkney Islands	United Kingdom	91
Klaipėda	Lithuania	107
Korčula	Croatia	55, 57
Kotor	Montenegro	56, 58-59
Kristiansand	Norway	97-100
Kristiansund	Norway	100-101
Kuala Lumpur (from Port Kelang)	Malaysia	146-150

## L

La Coruña	Spain	68, 70-71, 113-115, 121-123, 129, 135
La Palma	Spain	41-47, 59, 114-115
La Rochelle	France	113
La Romana, Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	65-68, 71
Lanzarote	Spain	41-48, 56-59, 114-115
Le Havre	France	80, 81, 87, 115
Leknes, Lofoten Islands	Norway	100-101
Lerwick, Shetland Islands	United Kingdom	91
Lisbon	Portugal	113-115, 121, 123
Liverpool	United Kingdom	91
Lustrafjorden, cruise in	Norway	98, 100

## M

Madeira	Portugal	41-48, 58-59, 66, 68, 114-115, 129, 140, 148-149
Malaga	Spain	57, 59, 114-115, 121-123
Mallorca	Spain	45, 48, 56-59, 121-123
Manaus	Brazil	141
Manila	Philippines	146-150
Manzanillo	Mexico	146-147, 150
Marseille	France	121
Martinique	Martinique	65-71, 129
Messina, Sicily	Italy	123
Miami	United States	129, 135, 140
Montego Bay, Jamaica	Jamaica	141
Muscat	Oman	146-150
Mykonos	Greece	48, 55-59, 123

## N

Naples	Italy	55-59, 123
Narvik	Norway	100-101
Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	140
New Orleans	United States	129, 135, 140
New York	United States	135
Newcastle upon Tyne	United Kingdom	91

Destination	Country	Page
Newport, Rhode Island	United States	135
Nha Trang	Vietnam	146-150
Nordfjord, cruise in	Norway	97-100, 107
Nordfjordeid	Norway	97-100
North Cape, sail by	Norway	101
Nuku 'Alofa	Tonga	146-150

## O

Ocho Rios, Jamaica	Jamaica	140
Olbia, Sardinia	Italy	123
Olden	Norway	97-100, 107
Olympia (from Katakolon)	Greece	56, 58-59, 123
Oslo	Norway	107

## P

Palermo, Sicily	Italy	57, 59, 123
Panama Canal, partial transit	Panama	140-141
Panama Canal, transit	Panama	146-150
Parintins	Brazil	141
Penang	Malaysia	146-150
Petra (from Aqaba)	Jordan	146-147, 150
Ponta Delgada, Azores	Portugal	68, 70, 129, 135
Port Canaveral	United States	129, 135, 140
Portland, Maine	United States	135
Porto (from Leixoes)	Portugal	113-115
Praia da Vitória, Azores	Portugal	129, 140-141
Puerto Limon	Costa Rica	140-141
Puerto Quetzal	Guatemala	146-147, 150

## Q

Quebec	Canada	135
--------	--------	-----

## R

Reykjavik	Iceland	100-101
Rhodes	Greece	55-59, 123
Riga	Latvia	107
Roatán	Honduras	129, 135, 140-141
Rockland, Maine	United States	135
Rome (from Civitavecchia)	Italy	55-59, 123
Romsdalsfjord, cruise in	Norway	100
Rotterdam	Netherlands	80-81, 87

## S

Saguenay	Canada	135
Saint John, New Brunswick	Canada	135
Salerno	Italy	123
San Francisco	United States	148-149
San Juan	Puerto Rico	140
Santa Margherita	Italy	123
Santander	Spain	113-115
Santarém	Brazil	141
Santorini	Greece	55-59, 123
Scottish Islands, cruise by	United Kingdom	91
Sept Îles	Canada	135
Seville (from Cádiz)	Spain	45, 48, 57, 59, 114-115, 121-123, 146-150

Destination	Country	Page
Sharm el Sheikh	Egypt	148-149
Singapore	Singapore	146-150
Skagen	Denmark	107
Skjolden	Norway	98, 100
Sognefjord, cruise in	Norway	97-100
Sorrento	Italy	123
Split	Croatia	48, 55-59, 123
St John's, Newfoundland	Canada	135
St Kitts	Saint Kitts and Nevis	65-71, 129, 140
St Lucia	Saint Lucia	65-71, 129, 140-141
St Maarten	Sint Maarten	65-71, 129, 140
St Peter Port, Guernsey	Guernsey	80-81, 113-115
Stavanger	Norway	97-100, 107
Stockholm	Sweden	107
Storfjorden, cruise in	Norway	97-99
Stornoway	United Kingdom	91, 100
Suez Canal, transit	Egypt	146-150
Sunnylvsfjorden, cruise in	Norway	97-99
Sydney	Australia	146-150
Sydney, Nova Scotia	Canada	135

## T

Tallinn	Estonia	107
Tangier	Morocco	123
Taranto	Italy	55-59
Tarragona	Spain	123
Tauranga	New Zealand	146-150
Tenerife	Spain	41-48, 56-59, 68, 70-71, 114-115, 129
Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago	141
Tortola	Virgin Islands, British	65-71, 129, 140-141
Toulon	France	121-122
Trieste	Italy	48, 55-59, 123
Tromsø	Norway	100-101
Trondheim	Norway	100

## V

Valencia	Spain	45, 48, 114-115, 121, 123
Valletta	Malta	48, 56-59, 123, 146-150
Vigo	Spain	113-115, 123
Villefranche	France	55-59
Visby	Sweden	107

## W

Warnemünde	Germany	107
Waterford (from Dunmore East)	Ireland	91
Whitsunday Island (from Airlie Beach)	Australia	146-150

## Z

Zadar	Croatia	48, 55-59, 123
-------	---------	----------------

# 2023–2025 Cruise Calendar

## Arcadia

Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
J312	14 Sep 2023	12 Norwegian Fjords	100	JSM	17 Mar 2024	29 Singapore to Southampton →	150	J501	3 Jan 2025	99 Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2025	148
J313	26 Sep 2023	24 Canada	135	JTM	27 Mar 2024	19 Dubai to Southampton →	150	JXU	3 Jan 2025	41 Southampton to Auckland →	149
J314	20 Oct 2023	12 Norway	100	J402	15 Apr 2024	12 Norwegian Fjords	100	JXJ	3 Jan 2025	45 Southampton to Sydney →	149
J315	1 Nov 2023	18 Mediterranean	123	J403	27 Apr 2024	7 Spain and France	113	JXK	3 Jan 2025	48 Southampton to Brisbane →	149
J316	19 Nov 2023	4 Western Europe	80	J404	4 May 2024	3 Western Europe	80	JUX	14 Feb 2025	58 Auckland to Southampton →	149
J317	23 Nov 2023	12 Norway	100	J405	7 May 2024	18 Mediterranean	123	JJX	18 Feb 2025	54 Sydney to Southampton →	149
J318	5 Dec 2023	4 Western Europe	80	J406	25 May 2024	12 Norwegian Fjords	100	IKX	21 Feb 2025	51 Brisbane to Southampton →	149
J319	9 Dec 2023	12 Spain and Portugal	114	J407	6 Jun 2024	3 Western Europe	80	J502	13 Apr 2025	7 Spain and France	113
J320	21 Dec 2023	16 Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	J408	9 Jun 2024	16 Iceland	100	J503	20 Apr 2025	19 Mediterranean	123
J401	6 Jan 2024	99 Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2024	146	J409	25 Jun 2024	16 Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	J504	9 May 2025	3 Western Europe	81
JMN	6 Jan 2024	10 Southampton to Fort Lauderdale →	150	J410	11 Jul 2024	16 British Isles	91	J505	12 May 2025	18 Mediterranean	123
JMO	6 Jan 2024	40 Southampton to Auckland →	147	J411	27 Jul 2024	3 Western Europe	80	J506	30 May 2025	12 Norwegian Fjords	100
JMP	6 Jan 2024	46 Southampton to Sydney →	147	J412N	30 Jul 2024	16 Iceland	100	J507	11 Jun 2025	16 Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
JMQ	6 Jan 2024	49 Southampton to Brisbane →	147	J413	15 Aug 2024	12 Norwegian Fjords	100	J508	27 Jun 2025	16 Iceland	100
JNP	16 Jan 2024	36 Fort Lauderdale to Sydney →	150	J414	27 Aug 2024	7 Spain and Portugal	113	J509	13 Jul 2025	3 Western Europe	81
JOM	16 Feb 2024	59 Auckland to Southampton →	147	J415	3 Sep 2024	30 USA and Canada	135	J510	16 Jul 2025	16 British Isles	91
JPR	22 Feb 2024	18 Sydney to Hong Kong →	150	J416	3 Oct 2024	19 Mediterranean	123	J511	1 Aug 2025	21 Norway, Iceland and North Cape	101
JPS	22 Feb 2024	24 Sydney to Singapore →	150	J417	22 Oct 2024	16 Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	J512	22 Aug 2025	12 Norwegian Fjords	100
JPM	22 Feb 2024	53 Sydney to Southampton →	147	J419	25 Nov 2024	3 Western Europe	80	J513	3 Sep 2025	3 Western Europe	81
JQR	25 Feb 2024	15 Brisbane to Hong Kong →	150	J420	28 Nov 2024	16 Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	J514	6 Sep 2025	19 Mediterranean	123
JQM	25 Feb 2024	50 Brisbane to Southampton →	147	J421	14 Dec 2024	5 Western Europe	80	J515	25 Sep 2025	24 Canada	135
JRT	11 Mar 2024	16 Hong Kong to Dubai →	150	J422	19 Dec 2024	10 Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	J516	19 Oct 2025	7 Spain and France	113
JRM	11 Mar 2024	35 Hong Kong to Southampton →	150	J423	29 Dec 2024	5 Western Europe	80	J517	26 Oct 2025	3 Western Europe	81

## Arvia

Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
K318	3 Sep 2023	14 Mediterranean	121	K402A	20 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K419	15 Sep 2024	14 Mediterranean	121
K319	17 Sep 2023	14 Mediterranean	121	K402B	20 Jan 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K420	29 Sep 2024	13 Mediterranean	121
K320	1 Oct 2023	13 Mediterranean	121	K402C	27 Jan 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K421	12 Oct 2024	9 Spain and Portugal	115
K321N	14 Oct 2023	13 Mediterranean	121	K402D	27 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K422	21 Oct 2024	4 Western Europe	80
K322N	27 Oct 2023	14 Caribbean Transatlantic →	66	K403	2 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K423	25 Oct 2024	14 Caribbean Transatlantic →	68
K322E	27 Oct 2023	15 Caribbean Transatlantic →	66	K403A	3 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K423A	25 Oct 2024	15 Caribbean Transatlantic →	68
K322F	27 Oct 2023	22 Caribbean Transatlantic →	71	K403B	3 Feb 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K423B	25 Oct 2024	22 Caribbean Transatlantic →	71
K323	10 Nov 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K403C	10 Feb 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K424	8 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K323A	11 Nov 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K403D	10 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K424A	9 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K323B	11 Nov 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K404	16 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K424B	9 Nov 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K323C	18 Nov 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K404A	17 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K424C	16 Nov 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K323D	18 Nov 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K404B	17 Feb 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K424D	16 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K324	24 Nov 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K404C	24 Feb 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K425	22 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K324A	25 Nov 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K404D	24 Feb 2024	14 Caribbean →	68	K425A	23 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K324B	25 Nov 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K405	1 Mar 2024	14 Caribbean →	68	K425B	23 Nov 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K324C	2 Dec 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K405A	2 Mar 2024	14 Caribbean →	68	K425C	30 Nov 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K324D	2 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K405B	2 Mar 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K425D	30 Nov 2024	14 Caribbean →	68
K325	8 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K405C	9 Mar 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K426	6 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K325A	9 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	66	K405D	9 Mar 2024	22 Caribbean Transatlantic →	71	K426A	7 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K325B	9 Dec 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K406	15 Mar 2024	16 Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	K426B	7 Dec 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K325C	16 Dec 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K406A	16 Mar 2024	15 Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	K426C	14 Dec 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K325D	16 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	67	K407	31 Mar 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K426D	14 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K326	22 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	67	K408	14 Apr 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K427	20 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K326A	23 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	67	K409	28 Apr 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K427A	21 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K326B	23 Dec 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K410	12 May 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K427B	21 Dec 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K326C	30 Dec 2023	7 Caribbean →	65	K411	26 May 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K427C	28 Dec 2024	7 Caribbean →	65
K326D	30 Dec 2023	14 Caribbean →	67	K412	9 Jun 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K427D	28 Dec 2024	14 Caribbean →	69
K401	5 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K413	23 Jun 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K501	3 Jan 2025	14 Caribbean →	69
K401A	6 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K414	7 Jul 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K501A	4 Jan 2025	14 Caribbean →	69
K401B	6 Jan 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K415	21 Jul 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K501B	4 Jan 2025	7 Caribbean →	66
K401C	13 Jan 2024	7 Caribbean →	65	K416	4 Aug 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K501C	11 Jan 2025	7 Caribbean →	66
K401D	13 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K417	18 Aug 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K501D	11 Jan 2025	14 Caribbean →	69
K402	19 Jan 2024	14 Caribbean →	67	K418	1 Sep 2024	14 Mediterranean	121	K502	17 Jan 2025	14 Caribbean →	69

## Arvia

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
K502A	18 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	69	K504C	22 Feb 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K510	11 May 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K502B	18 Jan 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K504D	22 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K511	25 May 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K502C	25 Jan 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K505	28 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K512	8 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K502D	25 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	69	K505A	1 Mar 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K513	22 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K503	31 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K505B	1 Mar 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K514	6 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K503A	1 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K505C	8 Mar 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K515	20 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K503B	1 Feb 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K505D	8 Mar 2025	22	Caribbean Transatlantic →	71	K516	3 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K503C	8 Feb 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K506	14 Mar 2025	16	Caribbean Transatlantic →	70	K517	17 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K503D	8 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K506A	15 Mar 2025	15	Caribbean Transatlantic →	70	K518	31 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K504	14 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K507	30 Mar 2025	14	Mediterranean	121	K519	14 Sep 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
K504A	15 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70	K508	13 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean	121	K520	28 Sep 2025	13	Mediterranean	122
K504B	15 Feb 2025	7	Caribbean →	66	K509	27 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean	122	K521	11 Oct 2025	13	Mediterranean	122

## Aurora

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
R318	3 Sep 2023	30	USA and Canada	135	R410	3 Jun 2024	19	Mediterranean	123	R502	12 Mar 2025	12	Norway	100
R319	3 Oct 2023	19	Mediterranean	123	R411	22 Jun 2024	12	Norwegian Fjords	100	R503	24 Mar 2025	12	Norway	100
R320	22 Oct 2023	24	Caribbean	129	R412	4 Jul 2024	3	Western Europe	80	R505	21 Apr 2025	3	Western Europe	81
R321	15 Nov 2023	12	Norway	100	R413	7 Jul 2024	14	Iceland	100	R506	24 Apr 2025	12	Norwegian Fjords	100
R322	27 Nov 2023	4	Western Europe	80	R414	21 Jul 2024	12	Norwegian Fjords	100	R507	6 May 2025	16	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
R323	1 Dec 2023	16	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	R415	2 Aug 2024	21	Norway, Iceland and North Cape	101	R508	22 May 2025	16	Iceland	100
R324	17 Dec 2023	12	Norway	100	R416	23 Aug 2024	3	Western Europe	80	R509	7 Jun 2025	18	Mediterranean	123
R325	29 Dec 2023	5	Western Europe	80	R417	26 Aug 2024	16	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	R510	25 Jun 2025	12	Norwegian Fjords	100
R401	3 Jan 2024	65	Aurora's America and Caribbean Discovery	140	R418	11 Sep 2024	12	Norwegian Fjords	100	R511	7 Jul 2025	3	Western Europe	81
R402	8 Mar 2024	4	Western Europe	80	R419	23 Sep 2024	24	Canada	135	R512	10 Jul 2025	16	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
R403N	12 Mar 2024	16	Norway	100	R420	17 Oct 2024	12	Norway	100	R513	26 Jul 2025	12	Norwegian Fjords	100
R404	28 Mar 2024	4	Western Europe	80	R421	29 Oct 2024	24	Caribbean	129	R514	7 Aug 2025	7	Spain and Portugal	113
R405	1 Apr 2024	7	Spain and France	113	R422	22 Nov 2024	13	Portugal and Canary Islands	115	R515	14 Aug 2025	16	British Isles	91
R406	8 Apr 2024	18	Mediterranean	123	R423	5 Dec 2024	4	Western Europe	80	R516	30 Aug 2025	3	Western Europe	81
R407	26 Apr 2024	19	Mediterranean	123	R424	9 Dec 2024	12	Norway	100	R517	2 Sep 2025	30	USA and Canada	135
R408	15 May 2024	3	Western Europe	80	R425	21 Dec 2024	16	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	R518	2 Oct 2025	19	Mediterranean	123
R409	18 May 2024	16	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	R501	6 Jan 2025	65	Aurora's Amazon and Caribbean Exploration	141	R519	21 Oct 2025	12	Norway	100

## Azura

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
A323B	7 Sep 2023	7	Mediterranean →	55	A327C	28 Oct 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A332C	2 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A323C	7 Sep 2023	14	Mediterranean →	57	A328	3 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A333	8 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A324	14 Sep 2023	14	Mediterranean →	57	A328A	3 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A333A	8 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A324A	14 Sep 2023	7	Mediterranean →	55	A328B	4 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A333B	9 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A324B	21 Sep 2023	7	Mediterranean →	55	A328C	4 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A333C	9 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A324C	21 Sep 2023	14	Mediterranean →	57	A329	10 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A334	15 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A325	28 Sep 2023	14	Mediterranean →	57	A329A	10 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A334A	15 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A325A	28 Sep 2023	7	Mediterranean →	55	A329B	11 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A334B	16 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A325B	5 Oct 2023	7	Mediterranean →	55	A329C	11 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A334C	16 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A325C	5 Oct 2023	22	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	59	A330	17 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A335	22 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A325D	5 Oct 2023	23	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	59	A330A	17 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A335A	22 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A326P	12 Oct 2023	15	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	57	A330B	18 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A335B	23 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A326D	12 Oct 2023	16	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	57	A330C	18 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A335C	23 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A326E	12 Oct 2023	22	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	59	A331	24 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A336	29 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A326F	12 Oct 2023	23	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	59	A331A	24 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A336A	29 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A327	27 Oct 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A331B	25 Nov 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A336B	30 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41
A327A	27 Oct 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A331C	25 Nov 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A336C	30 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44
A327B	28 Oct 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A332	1 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A401	5 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	41
					A332A	1 Dec 2023	14	Canary Islands →	44	A401A	5 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	44
					A332B	2 Dec 2023	7	Canary Islands →	41	A401B	6 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	41



# Azura

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
A401C	6 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A415C	16 May 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A431	15 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A402	12 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	41	A416	23 May 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A431A	15 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A402A	12 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A416A	23 May 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A431B	16 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A402B	13 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	41	A416B	30 May 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A431C	16 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A402C	13 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A416C	30 May 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A432	22 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A403	19 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	41	A417	6 Jun 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A432A	22 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A403A	19 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A417A	6 Jun 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A432B	23 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A403B	20 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A417B	13 Jun 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A432C	23 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A403C	20 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A417C	13 Jun 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A433	29 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A404	26 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A418	20 Jun 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A433A	29 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A404A	26 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A418A	20 Jun 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A433B	30 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A404B	27 Jan 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A418B	27 Jun 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A433C	30 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A404C	27 Jan 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A418C	27 Jun 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A434	6 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A405	2 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A419	4 Jul 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A434A	6 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A405A	2 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A419A	4 Jul 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A434B	7 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A405B	3 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A419B	11 Jul 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A434C	7 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A405C	3 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A419C	11 Jul 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A435	13 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A406	9 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A420	18 Jul 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A435A	13 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A406A	9 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A420A	18 Jul 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A435B	14 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A406B	10 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A420B	25 Jul 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A435C	14 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A406C	10 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A420C	25 Jul 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A436	20 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A407	16 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A421	1 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A436A	20 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A407A	16 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A421A	1 Aug 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A436B	21 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A407B	17 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A421B	8 Aug 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A436C	21 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A407C	17 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A421C	8 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A437	27 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A408	23 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A422	15 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A437A	27 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A408A	23 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A422A	15 Aug 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A437B	28 Dec 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42
A408B	24 Feb 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A422B	22 Aug 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A437C	28 Dec 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46
A408C	24 Feb 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A422C	22 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A501	3 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	42
A409	1 Mar 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A423	29 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A501A	3 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A409A	1 Mar 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A423A	29 Aug 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A501B	4 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	42
A409B	2 Mar 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A423B	5 Sep 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A501C	4 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A409D	2 Mar 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A423C	5 Sep 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A502	10 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	42
A410	8 Mar 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A424	12 Sep 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A502A	10 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A410A	8 Mar 2024	20	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A424A	12 Sep 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A502B	11 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A410B	9 Mar 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A424B	19 Sep 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A502C	11 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A410C	9 Mar 2024	19	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A424C	19 Sep 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A503	17 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A410D	8 Mar 2024	27	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A425	26 Sep 2024	14	Mediterranean →	58	A503A	17 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A410E	9 Mar 2024	26	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A425A	26 Sep 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A503B	18 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A411	15 Mar 2024	13	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	45	A425B	3 Oct 2024	7	Mediterranean →	56	A503C	18 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A411A	16 Mar 2024	12	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	45	A425C	3 Oct 2024	15	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	58	A504	24 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A411B	15 Mar 2024	20	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A425D	3 Oct 2024	16	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	58	A504A	24 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A411C	16 Mar 2024	19	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A426	10 Oct 2024	8	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	56	A504B	25 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A411D	15 Mar 2024	27	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A426A	10 Oct 2024	9	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	58	A504C	25 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A411E	16 Mar 2024	26	Canary Islands and Mediterranean →	48	A426B	10 Oct 2024	15	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	58	A505	31 Jan 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A412	28 Mar 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A426C	10 Oct 2024	16	Mediterranean and Canary Islands →	58	A505A	31 Jan 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A412A	28 Mar 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A427	18 Oct 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A505B	1 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A412B	4 Apr 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A427A	18 Oct 2024	14	Canary Islands →	45	A505C	1 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A412C	4 Apr 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A427B	19 Oct 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A506	7 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A413	11 Apr 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A427C	19 Oct 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A506A	7 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A413A	11 Apr 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A428	25 Oct 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A506B	8 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A413B	18 Apr 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A428A	25 Oct 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A506C	8 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A413C	18 Apr 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A428B	26 Oct 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A507	14 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A414	25 Apr 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A428C	26 Oct 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A507A	14 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A414A	25 Apr 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A429	1 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A507B	15 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A414B	2 May 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A429A	1 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A507C	15 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A414C	2 May 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A429B	2 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A508	21 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A415	9 May 2024	14	Mediterranean →	57	A429C	2 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A508A	21 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
A415A	9 May 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A430	8 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A508B	22 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
A415B	16 May 2024	7	Mediterranean →	55	A430A	8 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A508C	22 Feb 2025	14	Canary Islands →	47
					A430B	9 Nov 2024	7	Canary Islands →	42	A509	28 Feb 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
					A430C	9 Nov 2024	14	Canary Islands →	46	A509A	1 Mar 2025	7	Canary Islands →	43
										A511	27 Mar 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56
										A511A	27 Mar 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58
										A512	3 Apr 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56

## Azura

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
A512A	3 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A521A	5 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A530A	7 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A513	10 Apr 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A522	12 Jun 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A531	14 Aug 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56
A513A	10 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A522A	12 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A531A	14 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A514	17 Apr 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A523	19 Jun 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A532	21 Aug 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56
A514A	17 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A523A	19 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A532A	21 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A515	24 Apr 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A524	26 Jun 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A533	28 Aug 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56
A515A	24 Apr 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A524A	26 Jun 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A533A	28 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A516	1 May 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A525	3 Jul 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A534	4 Sep 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56
A516A	1 May 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A525A	3 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A534A	4 Sep 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A517	8 May 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A526	10 Jul 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A535	11 Sep 2025	7	Mediterranean →	57
A517A	8 May 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A526A	10 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A535A	11 Sep 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A518	15 May 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A527	17 Jul 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A536	18 Sep 2025	7	Mediterranean →	57
A518A	15 May 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A527A	17 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A536A	18 Sep 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A519	22 May 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A528	24 Jul 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A537	25 Sep 2025	7	Mediterranean →	57
A519A	22 May 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A528A	24 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59	A537A	25 Sep 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59
A520	29 May 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A529	31 Jul 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A538	2 Oct 2025	7	Mediterranean →	57
A520A	29 May 2025	14	Mediterranean →	58	A529A	31 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean →	59					
A521	5 Jun 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56	A530	7 Aug 2025	7	Mediterranean →	56					

## Britannia

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
B322	1 Sep 2023	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	B409	26 Apr 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B501A	11 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	69
B323	15 Sep 2023	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B410	3 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B502	24 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	69
B324N	22 Sep 2023	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	B411	10 May 2024	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	B502A	25 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B325	6 Oct 2023	13	Spain and Portugal	114	B412	24 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B503	7 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B326	19 Oct 2023	15	Caribbean Transatlantic →	66	B413	31 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B503A	8 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B326A	19 Oct 2023	16	Caribbean Transatlantic →	66	B414N	7 Jun 2024	14	British Isles	91	B504	21 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B327	3 Nov 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B415	21 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B504A	22 Feb 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B327A	4 Nov 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B416	28 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	B505	7 Mar 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B328	17 Nov 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B417N	5 Jul 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	B505A	8 Mar 2025	14	Caribbean →	70
B328A	18 Nov 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B418	19 Jul 2024	14	Mediterranean	121	B506	21 Mar 2025	14	Caribbean Transatlantic →	70
B329	1 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B419	2 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean	121	B506A	22 Mar 2025	13	Caribbean Transatlantic →	70
B329A	2 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B420	16 Aug 2024	14	Mediterranean	121	B507	4 Apr 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
B330	15 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	66	B421	30 Aug 2024	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	B508	18 Apr 2025	7	Spain and France	113
B330A	16 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	67	B422	13 Sep 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	B509	25 Apr 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B331	29 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	67	B423	20 Sep 2024	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107	B510	2 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B331A	30 Dec 2023	14	Caribbean →	67	B424	4 Oct 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	B511	9 May 2025	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
B401	12 Jan 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B425	18 Oct 2024	14	Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	B512	23 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B401A	13 Jan 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B425A	18 Oct 2024	15	Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	B513	30 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B402	26 Jan 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B426	1 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B514	6 Jun 2025	14	British Isles	91
B402A	27 Jan 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B426A	2 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B515	20 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B403	9 Feb 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B427	15 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B516	27 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
B403A	10 Feb 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B427A	16 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B517	4 Jul 2025	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
B404	23 Feb 2024	14	Caribbean →	67	B428	29 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B518	18 Jul 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
B404A	24 Feb 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B428A	30 Nov 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B519	1 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
B405	8 Mar 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B429	13 Dec 2024	14	Caribbean →	69	B520	15 Aug 2025	14	Mediterranean	122
B405A	9 Mar 2024	14	Caribbean →	68	B429A	14 Dec 2024	14	Caribbean →	69	B521	29 Aug 2025	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
B406	22 Mar 2024	14	Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	B430	27 Dec 2024	14	Caribbean →	69	B522	12 Sep 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
B406A	23 Mar 2024	13	Caribbean Transatlantic →	68	B430A	28 Dec 2024	14	Caribbean →	69	B523	19 Sep 2025	14	Northern Europe and Scandinavia	107
B408	21 Apr 2024	5	Western Europe	80	B501	10 Jan 2025	14	Caribbean →	69	B524	3 Oct 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115

## Iona

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
G330	2 Sep 2023	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G417	8 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G504	1 Mar 2025	12	Spain and Portugal	115
G331	9 Sep 2023	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G418	15 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G506	1 Apr 2025	4	Western Europe	81
G332P	16 Sep 2023	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G419	22 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G507	5 Apr 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G333	23 Sep 2023	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G420	29 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G508	12 Apr 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G334	7 Oct 2023	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G421	6 Jul 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G509	19 Apr 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G335	21 Oct 2023	7	Western Europe	87	G422	13 Jul 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G510	26 Apr 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G336	28 Oct 2023	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G423	20 Jul 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G511	3 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G337	11 Nov 2023	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G424	27 Jul 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G512	10 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G338	25 Nov 2023	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G425	3 Aug 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G513	17 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G339	9 Dec 2023	7	Western Europe	87	G426	10 Aug 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G514	24 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G340	16 Dec 2023	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G427	17 Aug 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G515	31 May 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G341	30 Dec 2023	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G428	24 Aug 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G516	7 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G401	13 Jan 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G429	31 Aug 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G517	14 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G402	27 Jan 2024	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G430	7 Sep 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G518	21 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G403	10 Feb 2024	7	Western Europe	87	G431	14 Sep 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	98	G519	28 Jun 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G404	17 Feb 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G432	21 Sep 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	G520	5 Jul 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	98
G405	2 Mar 2024	14	Spain and Portugal	114	G433	5 Oct 2024	14	Spain and Portugal	115	G521	12 Jul 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G406	16 Mar 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	G434	19 Oct 2024	7	Western Europe	87	G522	19 Jul 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G407	30 Mar 2024	7	Western Europe	87	G435	26 Oct 2024	7	Spain and France	113	G523	26 Jul 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G408	6 Apr 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G436	2 Nov 2024	7	Western Europe	87	G524	2 Aug 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G409	13 Apr 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G437	9 Nov 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	G525	9 Aug 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G410	20 Apr 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G438	23 Nov 2024	14	Spain and Portugal	115	G526	16 Aug 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G411	27 Apr 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G439	7 Dec 2024	7	Western Europe	87	G527	23 Aug 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G412	4 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G440	14 Dec 2024	14	Spain	115	G528	30 Aug 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G413	11 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G441	28 Dec 2024	14	Portugal and Canary Islands	115	G529	6 Sep 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G414	18 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G501	11 Jan 2025	35	Caribbean	129	G530	13 Sep 2025	7	Norwegian Fjords	99
G415	25 May 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G502	15 Feb 2025	7	Western Europe	87					
G416	1 Jun 2024	7	Norwegian Fjords	97	G503	22 Feb 2025	7	Western Europe	87					

## Ventura

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destination	Page
N325	2 Sep 2023	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N413	11 Jun 2024	4	Western Europe	80	N505	3 Apr 2025	3	Western Europe	81
N326	9 Sep 2023	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N414	15 Jun 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N506	6 Apr 2025	10	Spain and Portugal	115
N327	19 Sep 2023	5	Western Europe	80	N415	29 Jun 2024	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N507	16 Apr 2025	4	Western Europe	81
N328	24 Sep 2023	13	Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N416	9 Jul 2024	4	Western Europe	80	N508	20 Apr 2025	13	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N329	7 Oct 2023	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N417	13 Jul 2024	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N509	3 May 2025	7	Spain and Portugal	113
N330	17 Oct 2023	4	Western Europe	80	N418	20 Jul 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N510	10 May 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N331	21 Oct 2023	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N419	3 Aug 2024	7	Spain and France	113	N511	24 May 2025	7	Spain and France	113
N332	28 Oct 2023	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N420	10 Aug 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N512	31 May 2025	10	Spain and Portugal	115
N333	11 Nov 2023	12	Spain and Portugal	114	N421	24 Aug 2024	7	Spain	113	N513	10 Jun 2025	4	Western Europe	81
N334	23 Nov 2023	12	Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N422	31 Aug 2024	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N514	14 Jun 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N335	5 Dec 2023	12	Spain and Portugal	114	N423	10 Sep 2024	4	Western Europe	80	N515	28 Jun 2025	10	Spain and Portugal	115
N336	17 Dec 2023	12	Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N424	14 Sep 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	N516	8 Jul 2025	4	Western Europe	81
N337	29 Dec 2023	5	Western Europe	80	N425	28 Sep 2024	7	Spain and France	113	N517	12 Jul 2025	7	Spain and Portugal	113
N401	3 Jan 2024	35	Caribbean	129	N426	5 Oct 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115	N518	19 Jul 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N402	7 Feb 2024	4	Western Europe	80	N427	19 Oct 2024	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N519	2 Aug 2025	7	Spain and Portugal	113
N403	11 Feb 2024	35	Caribbean and USA	129/135	N428	26 Oct 2024	10	Spain and Portugal	115	N520	9 Aug 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N404	17 Mar 2024	14	Spain and Portugal	114	N429	5 Nov 2024	13	Spain and Portugal	115	N521	23 Aug 2025	4	Western Europe	81
N405	31 Mar 2024	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N430	18 Nov 2024	5	Western Europe	80	N522	27 Aug 2025	10	Spain and Portugal	115
N406	7 Apr 2024	13	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N431	23 Nov 2024	12	Portugal and Canary Islands	115	N523	6 Sep 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N407	20 Apr 2024	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N432	5 Dec 2024	12	Spain and Portugal	115	N524	20 Sep 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N408	30 Apr 2024	4	Western Europe	80	N433	17 Dec 2024	12	Portugal and Canary Islands	115	N525	4 Oct 2025	7	Spain and Portugal	113
N409	4 May 2024	7	Spain and Portugal	113	N434	29 Dec 2024	5	Western Europe	80	N526	11 Oct 2025	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	115
N410	11 May 2024	14	Spain, Portugal and Canary Islands	114	N501	3 Jan 2025	35	Caribbean and USA	129/135	N527	25 Oct 2025	7	Spain and France	113
N411	25 May 2024	7	Spain and France	113	N503	23 Feb 2025	4	Western Europe	81					
N412	1 Jun 2024	10	Spain and Portugal	114	N504	27 Feb 2025	35	Caribbean	129					

# So much is included



## P&O Cruises signature service

Tipping isn't needed on our ships, so you can relax knowing good service and good times are all part and parcel of your P&O Cruises holiday.



## Premium accommodation

From a simple space to lay your head to something a little more luxurious, everyone has their own holiday style – and we've got something to suit all travellers.



## Incredible dining

Enjoy a decadent dinner in style or pick up a freshly made lunch snack from beside the pool. There's a menu and venue to match any mood on board.



## Exercise and energise

Get your endorphins pumping in one of our state-of-the-art gyms or learn something new from one of our fitness experts.



## Relax and recharge

You can watch the world sail by from one of our on-deck whirlpool spas or soak up the sun and the views from one of the loungers.



## Activities for all ages

There are activities to keep the whole family entertained, including our children's clubs, with every moment bringing something new.



## Exciting destinations

Unpack your bag once but wake up to new destinations over and over. Lots of time ashore means really experiencing each destination.



## Let us entertain you

A day on board is still a day for delightful discovery; spend your time captivated by our on-board entertainment. Your ship is your oyster!



## Flights and transfers

We've got economy flights and coach transfers covered as part of your fly-cruise package; all you have to do is get yourself to the airport.

Facilities vary by ship. Terms and conditions apply.

To find out more...

Visit [pocruises.com](https://www.pocruises.com)

Call 03453 555 111\* Contact your travel agent

Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST

For travel agent use only, telephone: 0344 338 8005\* | C23-001 Published March 2023 Printed in England

\*Local call charges apply.

